CUMULATIVE INDEX: 1980 - 1983 ISSUES
OF THE
PACE SYNTHETIC FUELS REPORT

This 4 year index is a cumulative reference to articles which have appeared in the Pace Synthetic Fuels Report, previously titled the Cameron Synthetic Fuels Report, during 1980 through 1983. A cumulative index for 1964 through 1979 was published in 1980.

The first few pages of this index consist of a cross-reference of company interests and project names. The cross reference is generally dual-entry. Thus if one knows only the project name, such as Colony Project, the cross-reference section may be used to find that the project owner is Exxon. Conversely the cross-reference may be used to find the names of all the synthetic fuels projects in addition to Colony in which Exxon is involved. The cross-reference also provides a limited linking of parent corporations and subsidiaries. Since the sponsorship of many projects has changed over the years, there is no easy way of making such a cross-reference both current and historically comprehensive.

In the cumulative index itself, articles are referenced under the section headings of the Pace Synthetic Fuels Report in which they appeared, such as Oil Shale-Water. This makes it possible to see at a glance a chronological list of all oil-shale-and-water-related topics. Articles are also indexed with respect to company name, project name, and a variety of key words, such as gasification, retorting, etc.

It is hoped that this index will be a useful tool for those with interests in synthetic fuels.

Tall Ertl Repository
Arthur Lakes Library
Colorado School of Mines

Synthetic Fuels Services
The Pace Company Consultants & Engineers, Inc.
5251 Westheimer, 5th Floor
Post Office Box 53473
Houston, Texas 77052
713/965-0311
Pace Synthetic Fuels Report is published by The Pace Company Consultants & Engineers, Inc., as a multi-client service and is intended for the sole use of the clients or organizations affiliated with clients by virtue of a relationship equivalent to 51 percent or greater ownership. Pace Synthetic Fuels Report is protected by the copyright laws of the United States; reproduction of any part of the publication requires the express permission of The Pace Company Consultants & Engineers, Inc.

The Pace Company Consultants & Engineers, Inc., has provided energy consulting and engineering services since 1955. The company’s experience includes resource evaluation, process development and design, systems planning, marketing studies, licensor comparisons, environmental planning, and economic analysis. The Synthetic Fuels Analysis group prepares a variety of periodic and other reports analyzing developments in the energy field.

THE PACE COMPANY CONSULTANTS & ENGINEERS, INC.
SYNTHETIC FUELS ANALYSIS

General Manager
Jerry E. Sinor

Managing Editor
Ronald L. Gist

Contributing Consultants
Karl D. Bartholomew
Rip G. Rice

Production Editor
Linda Joyce-Loop

Production Staff
Jeannette G. Stone
Marlene H. Tyras
Janet S. Ritter
Timothy R. Wolf

Post Office Box 53473
Houston, Texas 77052
713/965-0311
Telex: 77-4350
CROSS INDEX OF COMPANY INTERESTS
AND PROJECT NAMES

A

"200" Sand Steamflood
Santa Fe Energy
U.S. Department of Energy
A.D.I Chemical Extraction
Arian Development Inc.
AC Valley Corporation
Scrubgrass Project
ACEI Ltd.
Coalplex Project
Modderfontein Ammonia/Methanol Operations
AMTR, Inc.
Alabama Synthetic Fuels Project
ANR Gasification Properties Company
Great Plains Project
AODTRA
Amoco Canada-Gregoire Lake
Block One Project
CDC/Tenneco-Kearl Lake
Calsyn
Cold Lake-BP
General American Oil-Wabiskaw
Grosmont Thermal Recovery (Carbonates)
HISP
Marguerite Lake Phase A
Marguerite Lake Phase B
North Kinsella Heavy Oil
Peace River In-Situ Project
Suffield Heavy Oil Project
Taciuk Processor Pilot
Union Carbonates-Grosmont
Arian Development
See A.D.I. Chemical Extraction
Agency Draw Project
Geokinetics
Agrico Chemical
Verdigris Project
Ahlstrom Company
See Pyropower
Air Products and Chemicals
Newman SRC-I Project
North Alabama Coal Gasification
Alabama Synthetic Fuels Project
AMTR, Inc.
Applied Energetics, Inc.
Alberta Energy Company
Hipatik Lake
Suffield Heavy Oil Project
Syncrude Canada
Alberta Gas Chemicals
Ohio I Coal Conversion
Alberta Oil Sands Equity
Syncrude Canada
Alberta Research Council
Forestburg UCB Project
Allis Chalmers
KilnGas Project
Altex Oil Company
Santa Fe Tar Sand Triangle
American Natural Resources
Great Plains Project
American Natural Service Company
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Gasifier
American Oil Company
See Standard Oil (Indiana)
American Syncrude Project
American Syncrude
Amegas
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
Amoco
See Standard Oil (Indiana)
Sunnyside Project
Amoco Canada
Block One Project (Gregoire Lake)
Peace River In-Situ Project
Ansaldo
Fiat/Ansaldo Project
Applied Energetics, Inc.
Alabama Synthetic Fuels Project
Aqueous Recovery Process
United Guardian
Arco
Exxon Donor Solvent
Rocky Hill Project
Armdale Thermal Pilot
Union Texas of Canada
Arkansas Lignite Conversion Project
Arkansas Power and Light
Dow Chemical
International Paper Company
Arkansas Power and Light
Arkansas Lignite Conversion Project
Central Arkansas Energy Project
Ashland Synthetic Fuels
Breckinridge Project
H-Coal Pilot Plant
Ashphalt Ridge Pilot Plant
Mobil Oil Company
Sohio
Athabasca In-Situ Pilot
CDC Oil & Gas
Penneco
Australian Coal Corporation Consortium
Milmerran Coal Liquefaction
Morgan Grenfell Australia Ltd.
National Mutual Life Association of Australia
Oil Company of Australia Ltd.
Peko Wallsend Ltd.
Resources Development Corporation
B

Bac Group
  Slagging Gasification Consortium
BP Australia
  Monash Hydroliquefaction Project
BP Canada
  Cold Lake-BP
  Marguerite Lake Phase A
  Marguerite Lake Phase B
  Wolf Lake
Babcock Woodall-Duckham
  Slagging Gasification Consortium
Baltimore Gas and Electric
  KilkGas
Barber Oil
  HOP Kern River
Basic Resources
  Lee County Project
  Tennessee Colony Project
Basin Electric Power Cooperative
  Circle West Project
Battreum In-Situ Wet Combustion
  Mobil Canada
Beach-Wibaux SNG Project
  Tenneco
Beacon Process
  Standard Oil of Ohio
  TRW Inc.
Beaver Crossing Thermal Pilot
  Chevron Canada
Bechtel
  Breckinridge Project
  Cool Water
  Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
  New England Energy Park
Beluga Methanol Project
  Cook Inlet Region, Inc.
  Placer U.S. Inc.
Bethlehem Steel Corporation
  Indiana Steel Complex
Bi-Gas Project
  Stearns-Roger
  U.S. Department of Energy
Black, Sivalls and Bryson
  Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
Block One Project
  AOSTRA
  Amoco Canada
  Petro-Canada
  Shell Canada
  Suncor
Bottrop Coal Liquefaction Plant
  Ruhrkohle oil and Gas Gmbh
  Veba Del GmbH

Breckinridge Project
  Ashland
  Bechtel
Bremen Kloechner Coal Gasifier
  CRA
  Federal Republic of Germany
  Kloechner Kohlegas
British Department of Energy
  NCB Liquid Solvent Extraction
  NCB Low-BTU Coal Gasification
British Gas Corporation
  Slagging Gasification Consortium
  Westfield Slagging Gasifier
Broken Hill Coal Liquefaction Project
  Broken Hill Pty.
Brookhaven Flash Pyrolysis of Coal
  Brookhaven National Laboratory
  U.S. Department of Energy
Brooklyn Union Gas Company
  New England Energy Park
Brown Coal Liquefaction Pty.
  Victoria Brown Coal Liquefaction
Burlington Northern
  Circle West Project
  Meridian Land and Mineral Company
  Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
Burnt Hollow Tar Sand Project
  Glenda Exploration and Development
  Kirkwood Oil and Gas
Bx In-Situ Project
  Equity Oil Company
  Byrne Creek UGS Plant
  Extractive Fuels, Inc.
  World Energy Inc.
C-a Project
  See Rio Blanco Oil Shale Project
  See Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company
C.F. Braun
  North Alabama Gasification Project
CDC Oil and Gas
  Athabasca In-Situ Pilot (Kearl Lake)
CE Lummus
  See Lummus
  Syntaro Project
CE Two-Stage Entrained Gasification
  Combustion Engineering
  Electric Power Research Institute
  U.S. Department of Energy
COSA-1 Project
  Coal Gasification Inc.
CRA
  Bremen Kloechner Coal Gasification
CSR Ltd.
Julia Creek Project
Latrobe Valley SRC Project
Caddo/Pine Island Project
Petroleum Mining Company
California Synfuels Research
Calsyn
California Tar Sands Development Company
California Tar Sands Development Project
Calsyn
AOSTRA
California Synfuels Research
Dynalectron Corporation
Ralph M. Parsons
Tenneco
Can-Do, Inc.
Can-Do Project
Canada Cities Service
Eyewiill In-Situ Steam
Mine Assisted In-Situ Project
PCEJ Projects
Syncrude Canada
Canadian Reserve Oil and Gas
Eyewiill In-Situ Steam
Canadian Superior Oil
Grosmont Thermal Recovery
Sandita
Canadian Worldwide Energy
Charlotte Lake
Muriel Lake
Canstar
Nova
Petro-Canada
Canterra Energy
Meota Steam Drive Project
Carl A. Ott Engineering
Ott Hydrogenation Process
Cascading Bed Process
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
Cat Canyon Steam Flood
Getty Oil Company
U.S. DOE
Caterpillar Low BTU Gas Project
Caterpillar Tractor Company
Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil
Occidental Oil Company
Tenneco
Cedar Camp Project
Emercor
Mono Power
Celtic Heavy Oil Pilot
Mobil Canada
Central Arkansas Energy Project
Arkansas Power and Light Company
Central Illinois Light
KilnGas
Central Maine Power
Sears Island Project
Central Pacific Minerals
Condor Project
Means Oil Shale Project
Rundle Project
See Southern Pacific Petroleum
Central Power and Light
Chemically Active Fluid Bed
Centralia(Tomo)UGS Project
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
Pacific Power and Light
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington Irrigation and Development
Washington, State of
Cerchar
Mazingarbe Gasification Project
Chaparrossa Oil Company
Chaparrossa Ranch Project
Charbonnages De France
Mazingarbe Gasification Project
Charlotte Lake
Canadian Worldwide Energy
Charter Oil Company
See Multi-Mineral Corporation
Chemically Active Fluid Bed
Central Power and Light
Foster Wheeler Energy Corporation
Public Service of Oklahoma
Southwestern Electric Power
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
West Texas Utilities Company
Chetopa Project
EDR Petroleum Company
Tetra Systems
Chevron
Mobil Consortium
See Standard Oil (California)
Chevron Canada
Beaver Crossing Thermal Pilot
China
See People's Republic of China
Chiriqui Grande Project
Ebasco Services
U.S. Department of State
Chokecherry Project
Energy Transition Corporation
W.R. Grace
Circle Cliffs
Kirkwood Oil and Gas
Circle West Project
Basin Electric Power Coop
ENI
  Exxon Donor Solvent
EDR Petroleum
  Chetosa Project
  Chetopa Project
ETCO Methanol
  First Colony Peat Methanol Project
Eastern Gas and Fuel Associates
  New England Energy Park
Ebasco Services
  Chiriqui Grande Project
Edwards Engineering Corporation
  Edwards Engineering Oil Shale Project
Electric Power Research Institute
  CE Two-Stage Entrained Gasification
  Cool Water
  Exxon Donor Solvent
  H-Coal
  KilnGas
  Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
  Wilsonville Advanced Coal Liquefaction
  Wilsonville SRC-I Pilot Plant
Elgin Butler Brick
  National Synfuels Project
Emery Syfnuels Associates
  Emery Coal Conversion Project
  Memo Power Company
  Mountain Fuel Supply Company
Empire Electric Research Corporation
  Cool Water
Encotec
  Emrecon Coal Gasifier
Emerycor
  Cedar Camp Project
  Whiterocks Oil Sand Project
Energy Coal Conversion Project
  Energy Syfnuels Associates
  Mountain Fuel Resources Inc.
Energy Resources Development (Israel)
  Prova
Energy Transition Corporation
  Cheokecherry Project
  First Colony Peat Methanol Project
  Grants Coal to Methanol Project
Enpex
  Syntaro Project
Enrecon
  Encotec
  Emrecon Coal Gasifier
  Sochi International
Equity Oil Company
  Bx In-Situ Project
Esso Australia
  Rundle Project
Esso Canada
  Cold Lake
  Ethel Pilot
  Luming Pilot
  May Pilot
  Mine Assisted In-Situ Project
  POEJ Projects
  Syncrude Canada
Ethyl Pilot
  Esso Canada
European Economic Community
  Mazingarbe Coal Gasification
Extractive Fuels, Inc.
  Byrne Creek UCS Project
Exxon
  Colony
  Exxon Catalytic Gasification
  Exxon Colorado Project
  Exxon Donor Solvent
  See Esso Australia
  See Esso Canada
Exxon Catalytic Gasification
  Exxon USA
  Gas Research Institute
Exxon Donor Solvent
  Arco
  ENI
  Electric Power Research Institute
  Japan Coal Liquefaction Development
  Phillips Coal Company
  Ruhrkohlde AG
  U.S. Department of Energy
Eyeshill In-Situ Steam
  Canada Cities Service
  Canadian Reserve Oil and Gas
  Murphy Oil Company
Falcon Sciences
  Butler County Tar Sand Project
  Falcon Science Project
Federal Republic of Germany
  Bremen Klocekner Coal Gasifier
  Rheinbraun High-Temperature Winkler Project
  Rheinbraun Hydrogasification
  Ruhr 100 Project
Fiat TTG
  Fiat/Ansaldo Project
Fiat/Ansaldo Project
  Ansaldo
  ENEL
  Fiat TTG
  Westinghouse
First Colony Peat Methanol Project
  Energy Transition Corporation
  ETCO Methanol
Jack B Sutherland
Koppers Company
Peat Methanol Associates
Transco Companies
Florida Power Combined Cycle Project
Florida Power Corporation
U.S. Department of Energy
Ford Bacon and Davis
Mountain Fuel Coal Gasification Project
Forest Hill
Greenwich Oil Corporation
Forestburg UCS Project
Alberta Research Council
Fort Kent Thermal Project
Suncor
Worldwide Energy
Foster Wheeler Corporation
Chemically Active Energy Corporation
Cottonwood Wash Project
Memphis Industrial Fluid Bed
Santa Rosa Project
Fosterton N.W. In-Situ Wet Combustion
Mobil Canada
GA Technologies
See Pyropower
GEBSAS-D Project
General Electric
GFK Direct Liquefaction Project
Saarbergwerke AG
GMC Energy Corporation
Sunnyside
GREFCO Low-BTU Project
General Refractories Company
U.S. Department of Energy
Gas Development Corporation
Mazingarbe Coal Gasification
Gas Research Institute
Exxon Catalytic Coal Gasification
Minnegasco Peat Gasification
Waltz Mill Coal Gasifier
Gas Turbine Development
Curtiss Wright Corporation
General Electric
U.S. Department of Energy
General American Oil
Wabiskaw In-Situ
General Electric
Cool Water
GEBSAS-D Project
Gas Turbine Development
IGCC Simulation
Sears Island Project
See Ladd Petroleum
General Refractories Company
GREFCO Low-BTU Project
Geokinetics
Agency Draw Project
LDFRECO
Seep Ridge
Wolf Den Project
Getty Oil Company
Cat Canyon Steamflood
McKittrick Project
Glenda Exploration and Development
Burnt Hollow Tar Sand Project
Globus Tar Sands
See United Guardian
Gran Forks Slagging Gasifier
University of North Dakota
Grants Coal-to-Methanol Project
Energy Transition Corporation
Great Canadian Oil Sands
See Suncor
Great Plains Gasification Project
AMR Gasification Properties Company
American Natural Resources
Great Plains Gasification Associates
MCH Coal Gasification Company
Michigan Wisconsin Pipeline Company
Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America
Pacific Lighting Corporation
Pacific Synthetic Fuels Company
Tenneco
Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company
Transco Companies
Greenwich Oil Company
Forest Hill
Grossmont Thermal Recovery
AODSTA
Canadian Superior Oil
Union Oil Canada
Gulf Canada
Mine Assisted In-Situ Project
Pelican-Wabasca
Sandalta
Suncrude Canada
Gulf Oil Company
Rio Blanco Oil Shale Project
See Gulf Research and Development
Gulf Research and Development
Steeply Dipping Beds UCS
Gulf States Utilities Project
Gulf States Utilities
U.S. Department of Energy
Westinghouse
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company/Project Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H-Coal Pilot Plant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashland Synthetic Fuels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conoco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power Research Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbon Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky, Commonwealth of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobil Oil Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruhmkohle AG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Oil of Indiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Department of Energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOP Kern River</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber Oil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell Heavy Oil Process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladd Petroleum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire Gasoline Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire Energy Group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaneb Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koppers Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Life Insurance Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanna Mining Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah UCG Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain Energy Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Department of Energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hingeline-Overturth Oil and Gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiterocks Oil Sand Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoo Creek UCG Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Livermore Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Department of Energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, E. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King-Wilkinson/Hoffman Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Oil Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandalta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Draw Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Bureau of Mines Shaft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Natural Gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convent Medium BTU Gasification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Alabama Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hommet Aluminum Corporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hommet Aluminum Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dome Petroleum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syncrude Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husky Oil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Assisted In-Situ Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocarbon Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calsyn Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-Coal Pilot Plant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGCC Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gegas-D Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Power and Light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KilnGas Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KilnGas Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Situ Technology Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunderbird II UCG Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Steel Complex Gasification Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethlehem Steel Corporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Steel Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones and Laughlin Steel Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Steel Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Indiana Public Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Department of Energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Carbide Corporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Steel Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Steel Complex Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazingarbe Coal Gasification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnewasco Peat Gasification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Carbons Corporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purged Carbons Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated In-Situ Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Mineral Corporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Two-Stage Liquefaction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lummus Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter-City Gas Corporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Coal Refining Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsmn SRC-I Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hydrocarbons Tar Sands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hydrocarbons Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Paper Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Lignite Conversion Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internorth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa Power and Light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KilnGas Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipiatik Lake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Energy Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petro-Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Japan Oil Shale Engineering Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Canada Oil Sands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEJ Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Coal Liquefaction Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exxon Donor Solvent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Cool Water Program Partnership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Water Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan National Oil Corporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Japan-Australia Oil Shale Corporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Oil Sands Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Oil Shale Engineering Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEED Oil Shale Pilot Plant Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Japan-Australia Oil Shale Corporation
Condor Project
Johnstown Area Regional Industries
Keystone Project
Jones and Laughlin Steel Company
Indiana Steel Companies Project
Julia Creek Project
CSR Limited
KSA Resource
Kensyntar
Kaneco Services
Hampshire Gasoline Project
Kellogg Corporation
Silmont Smith Project
Kellogg-Rust
Paraho-Uta
Kent Project
Kentucky, Commonwealth of
Texas Gas Transmission
Kensyntar
KSA Resources
Pittston Petroleum
Ward Douglass
Westen Petroleum
Kentucky Department of Energy
Tri-State Project
Kentucky, Commonwealth of
H-Coal Pilot Plant
Ken-Tex Project
Newman SRC-I Project
Keystone Project
Johnstown Area Regional Industries
U.S. Department of Energy
Westinghouse
Kidder, Peabody
North Alabama Coal Gasification
KilnGas Project
Allis Chalmers
Baltimore Gas and Electric
Central Illinois Light
Consumers Power Company
Electric Power Research Institute
Illinois Power and Light
Illinois State
Iowa Power and Light
KilnGas R&D, Inc.
Monongahela Power Company
Ohio Edison Company
Potomac Edison Company
Public Service of Indiana
Public Service of Oklahoma
Union Electric Company
West Penn Power Company
King-Wilkinson/Hoffman Project
Hoffman, E.J.
King-Wilkinson Inc.
Kingsport Chemicals from Coal
Tennessee Eastman Company
Kirkwood Oil and Gas
Burnt Hollow Tar Sand Project
Circle Cliffs
Tar Sand Triangle
Kloechner Kohlegas
Bremer Kloechner Coal Gasifier
Penn/Sharon/Kloechner
Koppers Company
First Colony Peat Methanol Project
Hampshire Gasoline Project
Tennessee Synfuels Associates
LC-Fining of SRC Extract
Cities Service
U.S. Department of Energy
Ladd Petroleum
General Electric
HDP Kern River
Lindbergh Valley Coal Liquefaction Project
Rheinische Braunkohlenwerke AG
Lindbergh Valley SRC-I Project
CSR Ltd.
Mitsui Coal Development Pty
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
Cascading Bed Process
Centralia(Tono)U.S Project
Hoe Creek U.S Project
Lee County U.S Project
Basic Resources
Lening Pilot
Esso Canada
Lindbergh Steam Project
Murphy Oil Company
Lindbergh Thermal Project
Dome Petroleum
Lloydminster Fireflood
Murphy Oil
Logan Wash Project
Occidental Oil Company
Long Ridge Project
Union Oil of California
Lumino
See CE Lumino
Lurgi Kohle and Minerals Technik GmbH
Rheinbraun Gasification Project
MNC Coal Gasification Company
Great Plains Project
Magic Circle Energy Corporation
Cottonwood Wash Project
Syntana-Utah Project
Mansfield Carbon Products
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
Mapco Coal-to-Methanol Project
Mapco Synfuels
Mapco Synfuels
Mapco Coal-to-Methanol Project
Marathon Oil Company
Mobil Consortium
Marguerite Lake Phase A
ADSTRA
BP Canada
Dow Petroleum
PanCanadian Petroleum
Marguerite Lake Phase B
ADSTRA
BP Canada
Petro-Canada
May-Ethel Pilot
Esso Canada
Mazingarbe Gasification Project
Cerchar
Carboneages de France
European Economic Community
Gas Development Corporation
Institute of Gas Technology
VVB-Gasinstitut
McKittrick Project
Getty Oil Company
Means Oil Shale Project
Central Pacific Minerals
Dravo
Southern Pacific Petroleum
Memphis Industrial Fuel Gas Plant
Foster Wheeler Energy Corporation
Memphis Light, Gas and Water
Mid South Synfuels
U.S. Department of Energy
Mota Steam Drive Project
Canterra Energy
Saskatchewan Oil and Gas
Total Petroleum Canada
Meridian Land and Mineral Company
Burlington Northern
Circle West Project
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Hampshire Gasoline Project
Michigan Wisconsin Pipeline Company
Great Plains Project
Mid South Synfuels
Memphis Industrial Fuel Gas Plant
Mid-Con Corporation
Great Plains Gasification Project
Milam County UCG Project
Texas A&M University

Milmarran Coal Liquefaction Project
Australian Coal Corporation Consortium
Mine Assisted In-Situ Project
Canada Cities Service
Esso Canada
Gulf Canada
Husky Oil
Petro-Canada
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
American Natural Service Company
Amerigas, Inc.
Bechtel
Black, Sivalls, and Bryson
Burlington Northern
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company
Davy McKee
Dravo
Electric Power Research Institute
Hanna Mining Company
Inter-City Gas Corporation
Mansfield Carbon Products
Peoples Natural Gas Company
Pickands Mather and Company
Reserve Mining Company
Riley Stoker Corporation
Rocky Mountain Energy Company
Stone and Webster
Twin Cities Metallurgical Research Center
U.S. Department of Energy
U.S. Steel Corporation
Western Energy Company
Meyerhaeuser
Ministry of International Trade & Industry
Sea Japan
Minneegasco Peat Gasification
Gas Research Institute
Institute of Gas Technology
Minnesota Gas Company
Northern Natural Gas Company
U.S. Department of Energy
Minnesota Gas Company
Minneegasco Peat Gasification
North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project
Minnesota Power and Light
North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project
Minn Kota Power Cooperative
North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project
Mitchell Energy
Mitchell UCG Project
Mitchell Energy UCG Project
Mitchell Energy
Republic of Texas Coal Company
U.S. Department of Energy
North Alabama Coal Gasification Project
Air Products and Chemicals
C.F. Braun
Houston Natural Gas
Kidder, Peabody
North Alabama Coal Gasification Consortium
Peabody Coal Company
Raymond International
Tennessee Valley Authority
North American Coal Corporation
Ohio I Coal Conversion
North Battleford Heavy Oil
See Nesta Steam Drive
North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project
Interworth
Minnesota Gas Company
Minnesota Power and Light
Minnkota Power Cooperative
Montana Dakota Utilities
North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Group
Northern Natural Resource Company
Northern States Power Company
Northwestern Public Service
Ottertail Power Company
Wisconsin Power and Light
North Kinsella Heavy Oil
AOSTRA
Petro-Canada
North-Rhine Westphalia
Bottrop Coal Liquefaction Plant
Northern Indiana Public Service
Indiana Steel Complex Gasification
Northern Natural Gas Company
Minnegasco Peat Gasification Project
Northern Natural Resources Company
North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project
Northern Peat Energy Project
Signal Clean Fuels Inc.
Wheelabrator-Frye
Northern States Power Company
North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project
Northwest Pipeline Corporation
Nives Project
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance
Hampshire Gasoline Project
Northwestern Public Service
North Dakota Synfuels Project
Nova
Canstar
Nynaesham Project
Nynaes Petroleum
SEA AB
Storstockholms Energi
Oberhausen Coal Gasification Project
Ruhchemie AG
Ruhmkohle Oil and Gas GmbH
Federal Republic of Germany
Ruhchemie AG
Ruhmkohle AG
Texaco
Occidental Oil Company
Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company
Logan Wash
Occidental Research Corporation
See Occidental Oil Company
Ohio Edison Company
KilnGas Project
Ohio I Coal Conversion
Alberta Gas Chemicals
North American Coal Corporation
Wentworth Brothers
Oil Company of Australia Ltd.
Wilmerran Coal Liquefaction
Ontario Energy Resources
Suncor
Ott Hydrogenation Process Project
Carl R. Ott Engineering
Ottertail Power Company
North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project
Oxy
See Occidental Oil Company
PANA
See Energy Resources Development (Israel)
PCEJ Projects
Canada Cities Service
Esso Canada
Japan Canada Oil Sands
Petro-Canada
Pacific Lighting Corporation
Great Plains Gasification Project
Pacific Power and Light
Centralia (Tomo) UGS Project
Pacific Project
Cleveland Cliffs
Schio
Superior Oil Company
Pacific Synthetic Fuel Company
Great Plains Gasification Project
PanCanadian Petroleum
Marguerite Lake Phase A
Syncrude Canada
Parachute Shale Oil Project
Union Oil Company
Paraho-Ute
Kellogg Rust Synfuels
Paraho Development Corporation
Sohio Shale Oil Company
Texas Eastern Synfuels
Peabody Coal Company
North Alabama Coal Gasification
Peace River In-Situ Project
AOSTRA
Amoco Canada
Shell Canada
Shell Explorer
Peat Methanol Associates
First Colony Peat Methanol Project
Peko Wallisend Ltd.
Milmerran Coal Liquefaction
Pelican-Nabasca
Gulf Canada
Penn/Sharon/Kloechner Project
Kloechner Kohlegas
Pennsylvania Engineering Corporation
Sharon Steel Corporation
Pennsylvania Engineering Corporation
Penn/Sharon/Kloechner Project
Peoples Natural Gas Company
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
People's Republic of China
China
Petro-Canada
Block One Project
Canstar
Ipiatik Lake
Marguerite Lake Phase B
Mine Assisted In-Situ Project
Muriel Lake
North Kinsella Heavy Oil
PCEJ Projects
Primrose-Kirby
Syncrude Canada
Wolf Lake
Petrobras
Petrosix Project
Petroleum Mining Company
Caddo/Pine Island Project
Philadelphia Gas Works Synthesis Plant
Philadelphia Gas Works
U.S. Department of Energy
Phillips Coal Company
Exxon Donor Solvent
Sulphur Springs Coal Gasification Project
Phillips Petroleum Company
Mobil Consortium
White River Oil Shale Project
Pickands Mather and Company
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group Gasifier
Pickens Energy
Syntaro Project
Pittston Petroleum
Kensyntar
Placer U.S. Inc.
Deluga Methanol Project
Porta-Plants Inc.
Roosevelt Tar Sands Project
Potomac Edison Company
KilnGas Project
Pricetown UCS Project
Consolidation Coal Company
Morgantown Coal Company
U.S. Department of Energy
Primrose Project
Japan Oil Sands Company
Norcen Energy Resources
Primrose-Kirby
Petro-Canada
Public Service of Indiana
KilnGas Project
Public Service of Oklahoma
Chemically Active Fluid Bed Project
KilnGas Project
Purged Carbons Project
Integrated Carbons Corporation
Pyropower Corporation
Ahstrom Company
GR Technologies
Quintana Minerals Corporation
Syntanta-Utah
RTR Oil Sands, Ltd.
RTR Pilot
Ralph M. Parsons
Calsyn
Ramex Synfuels
Commercial Production of Resources and Minerals
Ramex Oil Shale Gasification (Brazil)
Raven Ridge Pilot Plant
Western Tar Sands
Raymond International
North Alabama Coal Gasification
Republic of Texas Coal Company
Mitchell Energy UCS Project
Reserve Mining Company
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
Resources Development Corporation
Milmerran Coal Liquefaction
Rheinbraun High-Temperature Winkler Project
Federal Republic of Germany
Rheinische Braunkohlenwerke AG
Ude GmbH
Rheinbraun Hydrogasification Project
Federal Republic of Germany
Lurgi Kohle and Mineral Technik GmbH
Rheinische Braunkohlenwerke AG
Rheinische Braunkohlenwerke AG
   Latrobe Valley Coal Liquefaction Project
   Rheinbraun High-Temperature Winkler Project
   Rheinbraun Hydrogasification Project

Riley Stoker Corporation
   Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group

Rio Blanco Oil Shale Project
   Gulf Oil Company
   Standard Oil (Indiana)

Rio Verde Energy Company
   Rio Verde Kentucky Oil Sands Project

Rockgas Molten Salt Process
   Rockwell International
   U.S. Department of Energy

Rockwell International
   Flash Hydropyrolysis of Eastern Shale
   Flash Hydropyrolysis of Coal
   Rockgas Molten Salt Process
   Rockwell/Cities Service Flash Hydropyrolysis

Rocky Hill Project
   Anco

Rocky Mountain Energy Company
   Hanna UC6 Project
   Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
   Union Pacific Railroad

Rocky Mountain Exploration Company
   Whiterocks Oil Sand Project

Royal Dutch/Shell
   Shell Coal Gasification Process

Ruhr 100 Project
   Federal Republic of Germany
   Ruhrgas
   Ruhrkohle AG
   Steag AG

Ruhrchemie AG
   Oberhausen Gasification Pilot Plant
   Ruhrgas
   Ruhr 100 Project
   Ruhrkohle AG
   Exxon Donor Solvent
   H-Coal Pilot Plant
   Oberhausen Gasification Pilot Plant
   Ruhr 100 Project

Ruhrkohle Oil and Gas GmbH
   Bottrop Coal Liquefaction Plant
   Oberhausen Coal Gasification Project

Rundle Project
   Central Pacific Minerals
   Esso Australia
   Southern Pacific Petroleum

SEA A8
   Nynasame Project

SESCO Project
   Solid Energy Systems Corporation

SRC
   Solvent Refined Coal

Saarbergwerke AG
   BFX Direct Liquefaction Project

Sand Wash Project
   Tosco Corporation

Sandalta
   Canadian Superior Oil
   Gulf Canada
   Home Oil Company

Sandia
   Deepsteam Project

Santa Fe Energy
   *200* Sand Steamflood
   Santa Fe Tar Sand Triangle Project

Santa Fe Tar Sand Triangle Project
   Altex Oil Company
   Santa Fe Energy

Santa Rosa Project
   Foster Wheeler
   Solv-Ex

Saskatchewan Oil and Gas
   Meota Steam Drive Project

Sasol Ltd.
   Sasol II and III

Scotford Synthetic Crude Refinery
   Shell Canada

Scrubgrass Coal-to-Methanol Project
   A-C Valley Corporation
   Scrubgrass Associates

Sears Island Project
   Central Maine Power
   General Electric
   Stone and Webster
   Texaco

Seep Ridge Project
   Geokinetics

Semichem
   Coalplex Project

Shale Energy Corporation
   Silmon Smith Project

Shale Oil Development Group
   See Mobil Consortium

Sharon Steel Corporation
   Penn/Sharon/Klochner Project

Shell Canada
   Block One Project
   Peace River
   Scotford Synthetic Crude Refinery

Shell Coal Gasification Process
   Royal Dutch/Shell
   Shell Oil Company

Signal Cleanfuels Inc.
   Northern Peat Energy Project
Silmon Smith Project
Kellogg Corporation
Shale Energy Corporation
Slagging Gasification Consortium
BCG Group
Babcock Woodall-Duckham
British Gas Corporation
Sochi International
Enrcon Coal Gasifier
Sohio
Asphalt Ridge Pilot Plant
Mobil Consortium
Pacific Project
See Standard Oil Company (Ohio)
Solid Energy Systems Corporation
SESCO Project
Solv-Ex
Santa Rosa Project
South Australia Coal Gasification Project
South Australia Government
Sumitomo
South Texas Tar Sands
Conoco
Southern California Edison
Cool Water
Southern Indiana Shale Oil Company
U.S. Shale Project
Southern Pacific Petroleum
Condor Project
Means Oil Shale Project
Rundle Project
Southwestern Electric Power
Chemically Active Fluid Bed Project
Standard Oil (California)
Clear Creek Project
Mobil Consortium
Summa-zide
Standard Oil (Indiana)
H-Coal Pilot Plant
Mobil Consortium
Rio Blanco Oil Shale Project
Standard Oil (Ohio)
Asphalt Ridge Pilot Plant
Beacon Process
Mobil Consortium
Pacific Project
Paraho-Ute
See Sohio
White River Oil Shale Project
Steag AG
Ruhr 100 Project
Stearns-Roger
Bi-Gas Project
Steeply Dipping Beds UCG
Gulf Research and Development
U.S. Department of Energy
Stone and Webster
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
Sears Island Project
Storstockholms Energi
Nynasheam Projekt
Saffield Heavy Oil Project
ADSTRA
Alberta Energy Company
Dome Petroleum
Westcoast Petroleum
Sulphur Springs Coal Gasification Project
Phillips Coal Company
Sumitomo
South Australia Coal Gasification Project
Sun Oil Company
See Suncor
White River Oil Shale Project
Suncor
Block One Project
Fort Kent Thermal Project
GCOS
Ontario Energy Resources
Sunhyside
Chevron Resources
BNC Energy Corporation
Sunnyside-Amoco
Amoco
Suncor
Sun Oil Company
Superior Oil Company
Pacific Project
Superior Multi-Mineral Project
Sutherland, Jack B
First Colony Peat Methanol Project
Syncrude Canada
Alberta Energy Company
Alberta Oil Sands Equity
Canada Cities Service
Esso Resources Canada
Gulf Canada Resources
Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas
PanCanadian Petroleum
Petro-Canada
Syrtaa-Utah Project
Magic Circle Energy Corporation
Quintana Mineral Corporation
Synthetic Oil Corporation
Syntaro Project
C-E Lummus
Empex
Pickens Energy
Tesoro Petroleum
Texas Tar Sands Ltd.
Synthetic Oil Corporation
Syntana-Utah Project
TOSCOIL Process
Tosco Corporation
TRW Inc.
Beacon Process
TRW Coal Gasification Process
TVA
Muscle Shoals Ammonia-from-Coal
Tennessee Valley Authority
Taciuk Processor Pilot
ADSTRA
UMA Group
Tar Sand Triangle
Kirkwood Oil and Gas
Tarco Tar Sands
Tarco Inc.
Tenneco
Athabasca In-Situ Pilot (Kearl Lake)
Beach-Wibaux SNG Project
Calsyn
Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company
Great Plains Project
Tenneco SNG Inc.
Tennessee Colony Project
Basic Resources
Tennessee Eastman Company
Kingsport Chemicals-from-Coal
Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company
Great Plains Gasification Project
Tennessee Synfuels Associates Project
Cities Service
Koppers
Tennessee Valley Authority
North Alabama Coal Gasification
TVA Ammonia-from-Coal
Tesoro Petroleum
Syntaro Project
Tetra Systems
Chetopa Project
Texaco
Convent Medium BTU Gasification
Cool Water
Mobil Consortium
Oberhausen Gasification Pilot Plant
Sears Island Project
Texaco Coal Gasification Process
Texaco Canada
Texaco Athabasca Pilot
Texas A&M University
Milam County UCB Project
Texas Eastern Corporation
New Mexico Synfuels Project
Paraho-Ute
Tri-State Project
Texas Gas Development Corporation
See Texas Oil & Gas Corporation
Texas Gas Transmission
Ken-Tex Project
Tri-State Project
Texas Lignite UCS
U.S. Department of Energy
University of Texas
Texas Oil and Gas Corporation
Kentsyntar
Kentucky Tar Sands Project
Texas Tar Sands Ltd.
Syntaro Project
Texas Utilities
Basic Resources Inc.
The Oil Shale Corporation
See Tosco Corporation
Thunderbird II UCB Project
In-Situ Technology Inc.
Mold-Jenkins
Tomo UCB Project
Centralia UCB Project
Tosco Corporation
Colony Project
Sand Wash Project
TOSCOIL Process
Total Petroleum Canada
Maota Steam Drive Project
Transco Companies
First Colony Peat Methanol Project
Great Plains Gasification Project
Transco Coal Gas Project
Tri-State Project
Kentucky Department of Energy
Texas Eastern
U.S. Department of Energy
Twin Cities Metallurgical Research Center
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
See U.S. Department of Interior
U.S. Bureau of Mines
Horse Draw
Twin Cities Metallurgical Research Center
USGS Shaft
U.S. Department of Defense
Naval Oil Shale Reserves
U.S. Department of Energy
"200" Sand Steamflood
Bi-Gas Project
Waltz Mill Coal Gasifier  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Westinghouse  
Ward Douglas  
Kensytar  
Washington Irrigation and Development  
Centralia(Tono)UGS Project  
Washington, State of  
Centralia(Tono)UGS Project  
Wentworth Brothers  
Ohio I Coal Conversion  
West Germany  
See Federal Republic of Germany  
West Penn Power Company  
KilnGas Project  
West Texas Utilities Company  
Chemically Active Fluid Bed  
Westcoast Petroleum  
Suffield Heavy Oil Project  
Western Energy Company  
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group  
Western Tar Sands  
Raven Ridge Pilot Plant  
Westfield Slagging Gasifier  
British Gas Corporation  
Westinghouse  
Fiat/Ansaldo Project  
Gulf States Utilities Project  
Keystone Project  
New England Energy Park  
Waltz Mill Coal Basifier  
Western Petroleum  
Kensytar  
Weyerhaeuser  
Mining and Industrial Fuel Gas Group  
Wheelabrator-Frye  
Northern Peat Energy Project  
Wilsonville SRC Plant  
White River Oil Shale Project  
Phillips Petroleum  
Sohio  
Sun Oil Company  
Whiterocks Oil Sand Project  
Enercor  
Hingeline-Overthrust Oil and Gas  
Rocky Mountain Exploration Company  
Whitethorn Coal Gasification Project  
United Coal Company  
Wilsonville ITSL Pilot Plant  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Wilsonville SRC-I Pilot Plant  
Electric Power Research Institute  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Wheelabrator-Frye  
Wisconsin Power and Light  
North Dakota Synfuels Project  
Wold-Jenkins  
Thunderbird II UGS Project  
Wolf Den Project  
Geokinetics  
Wolf Lake  
BP Canada  
Petro-Canada  
World Energy, Inc.  
Byrnes Creek UGS Project  
Worldwide Energy  
Fort Kent Thermal Project  
Wyoming Mining Assisted Recovery Project  
Conoco  
Yarega Mining Assisted Steam Project  
U.S.S.R.  

# # # #
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-C Valley Corporation Applies to SFC</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEED FOR ENERGY POLICY STRESSED BY ARES</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austraila Actively Studying Coal Liquefaction</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADI Extraction</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECI, Ltd.</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shale Oil Upgrading and Refining Symposium</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advances Reported in Coal Liquids Upgrading</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AICHE Reviews Synfuels</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Drive Papers Presented at AIME Meeting</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Canada, AOSTRA, and EMCO Employ New Computer Systems</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texaco/AOSTRA Perform Hydrocarbon Steam Tests</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dredging of Oil Sand Overburden Is Examined</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOSTRA Publishes Fifth Annual Report, With Five Year Review</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Situ Equipment Must Withstand Corrosion</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retco/AOSTRA Test Tailings Water Reclamation Process</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Research Council and AOSTRA Combine Oil Sands Programs</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integration of Upgrading and Refining Studied</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOSTRA Oil Sands Activities Summarized</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Scale Synfuels Plants Might Use Electrolysers</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Oil Sands Development-Integration Opportunities</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCO Process Yields Low-H2 Fuel Oil, From Crude Shale or Coal Oils, at Low H2 Consu</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>1-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCO Announces Commercial Underground Coal Gasification Plans</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCO Reviews the Major Environmental and Sociopolitical Issues of UCG</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UGF Cavity Growth Detected by HFEM</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPEN Fluidized Bed Retorting Analyzed Using Aspen</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVCO</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVCO Arc-Coal Process for Acetylene Reviewed</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylene</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylene Production from Coal in West Germany</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid Rain</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>1-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahn Paper Adds New Perspective to Acid Rain Controversy</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahn Research Draws Interest</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Acid Rain Controversy: Minimal Effects Seen for Synfuels</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Panel</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-Cooled Gasification</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Quality Regulations</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Quality Impacts and Issues of Energy Development in the Western United S</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akita University</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alabama
Oil Sands in North Alabama are Described
Characteristics of Alabama Bituminous Rocks

Alabama Subregion
Draft EIS for Alabama Coal Subregion Recommends Low Leasing Alternative
Lease Sale Scheduled for Alabama Subregion
Alabama Federal Coal Lease Sale
History of Federal Coal Sales in the Alabama Sub-Region

Alaska
Report Considers Alaskan Coal Markets

Alberta
Alsands Project Granted Final ERCB Approval With Reservations
Syncrude Cokers Shutdown
Alberta to Issue Guidelines for EIA Preparation
Alberta Minister of Energy and Natural Resources Letter Explaining Alsands Project
ERCBA Updates Estimate of Alberta's Energy Resources

Alberta DENR
Reservoir Simulation Studied by Computer Group

Alberta Environment
Oil Sand Mining Study Presented
Oil Recovery and Recycle Water Treatment Discussed
Results of AOSERP Summarized

Alberta Gas Trunkline
Petro-Canada and AGLT Plan New Oil Sands Project

Alberta Research Council
Papers Presented on Hydrothermal Studies
Alberta Research Council Issues Annual Report
Bitumen Recovery Uses Hot Water-Naphtha Process

Alcohols
Energy Security Act Encourages Production of Alcohols

Allis Chalmers
KILnGas Project Applies for Guarantees
Roller Grate Retort Process Described
KILnGRS Starts Up

Alsands
Alsands Project Granted Final ERCB Approval With Reservations
Alsands Site Cleared, Project Delayed
Alsands and Esso Cold Lake Projects Put on Hold
Go-Ahead Continued for Alsands Project
Alsands Seeks Sponsors To Survive
Alsands Project Dies Despite Final Government Offer
Reactions to the Alsands Project Termination are Discussed
Alberta Minister of Energy and Natural Resources Letter Explaining Alsands Project

Alternate Fuels
Alternate Fuels Options for Diesel Engines and Combustion Turbines Discussed

American Electric Power
Lurgi Systems Compared with Coal Based Electric Systems for Residential Service

American Gas Association
Enhanced Oil Recovery Is A Possible Use for Carbon Dioxide from Gasification
AGA Reports on the Gas Energy Supply Outlook to the Year 2000
Coal Gasification Plants Could Supply 75% of CO2 Needed for EOR
American Gas Association Evaluation of Coal Gasification

American Mining Congress
AMC/API Comment on Prototype Oil Shale Leasing DEIS

American Natural Resources
American Natural Resources Forms New Subsidiary

1981 Dec 3-36
1983 Jun 3-24
1981 Mar 4-61
1981 Jun 4-45
1982 Sept 4-50
1983 Jun 4-73
1981 Mar 4-67
1980 Mar 3-27
1980 Mar 3-28
1981 Mar 3-25
1982 Jun 5-52
1982 Sept 3-28
1980 Jun 3-10
1980 Mar 3-1
1981 Mar 3-23
1982 Mar 3-24
1980 Mar 3-1
1981 Mar 3-25
1982 Mar 3-1
1982 Jun 3-6
1982 Jun 5-52
1980 Dec 3-9
1983 Mar 4-5
1983 Jun 2-9
1983 Sept 4-6
1980 Dec 3-36
1983 Mar 4-5
1983 Jun 4-6
1980 Mar 1-65
1980 Mar 4-18
1980 Dec 4-31
1981 Mar 4-18
1982 Mar 4-13
1982 Sept 4-9
1982 Dec 2-36
1982 Sept 4-7
American Nuclear Society

American Petroleum Institute
API Studies Effect of Clean Air Act on Synfuels Production 1981 Dec 1-24
API Reports on Recent Energy Progress in America 1981 Dec 1-48
API Study Concludes that Clean Air Act Could Constrain Shale Oil Production in 1981 Dec 2-21
Clean Air Act Changes Could Increase Heavy Oil Production 1981 Dec 3-24
Constraints of Clean Air Act on Coal Synfuels Production Significant 1981 Dec 4-43
Design Data Needs For Refining Syncrude Surveyed 1982 Jun 1-19
API Backs SFC 1983 Jun 1-10

American Syn-Crude
American Syn-Crude Project Uses Petrosix Retort 1983 Mar 2-13

Ammonia
Gas Price Decontrol Promotes Coal Gasification for NH3 Production 1981 Jun 4-24
Ammonia-from-Coal
Ammonia-from-Coal Project of TVA to Be on Display 1980 Sept 4-34

Amoco
Amoco Studies Direct Conversion to Jet Fuel 1983 Mar 2-40

Annual Reports
Industrys View on Synfuels Summarized by Comments in Annual Reports and 10-Ks 1980 Jun 1-1

Antrim Shale
Dow Completes DOE Antrim Shale Contract 1980 Dec 2-3

Anvil Points
Draft EIS Issued for Paraho Module at Anvil Points 1980 Dec 2-15
DOE Inspector General Investigates Anvil Points EIS Delay 1981 Jun 2-15
DOE Seeks New Lessee For Anvil Points Facility 1982 Jun 2-16

Applied Science and Engineering
VTR Process Described 1983 Sept 2-46

Arc-Coal Process
AVCO Arc-Coal Process for Acetylene Reviewed 1981 Dec 4-13

Argonne National Laboratory
Argonne Develops an Acoustic Char Flow Monitor for the BI-GAS Pilot Plant 1980 Mar 4-28
Two Papers Describe Socioeconomic Impacts and Mitigation Measures in Rapid Gro 1981 Mar 2-30
Argonne Surveys State-Of-The-Art Of Acoustic Instrumentation For Coal Convers 1982 Mar 4-12
Coal Gasification Health And Environmental Effects 1982 Mar 4-19
Argonne National Laboratory Initiates Premium Coal Sample Program 1983 Sept 4-9

Arkansas Lignite Conversion Project
Arkansas Lignite Conversion Project is Described 1983 Sept 4-1

Ashland
H-Coal Process Progress Noted 1980 Jun 4-6
Breckinridge Project 1982 Jun 4-1
Ashland Studies Eastern Shale Oils As Potential Refinery Feedstocks 1982 Sept 2-15
Ashland Withdraws From The Breckinridge Project 1982 Dec 4-1

Asphalt Ridge
ETC Test Progresses 1980 Sept 3-6
Results of Natomas Feasibility Study Are Discussed 1982 Dec 3-22

Associations
Infighting Delays Formation of National Synthetic Fuels Association 1980 Mar 1-36
FOE/DOE Host Oil Shale Workshop 1980 Mar 2-25

Atomic Energy of Canada
Nuclear Energy Could Aid Oil Sands Development 1981 Mar 3-8

Australia
CSR Evaluating Commercial Potential of Julia Creek Oil Shale in Australia 1980 Jun 2-8
Esso Updates Its Australian Energy Outlook 1981 Mar 1-33
Rundle Project in Queensland Is Shelved 1981 Jun 2-1
Rundle Project Agreement Amended 1981 Sept 2-3
CSR Limited Will Seek Partners in Julia Creek Queensland Project 1981 Sept 2-4
Australian Coal Activity Described 1981 Dec 4-36
Australian Government Forecasts Energy Demand And Supply To 1990 1982 Mar 1-12
Australian Condor Oil Shale Project Contract Signed 1982 Mar 2-12
Rundle Oil Shale Project Agreement Signed 1982 Mar 2-12
Upgrading Of Australian Brown Coal Described 1982 Mar 4-17
Australian Coal Conversion Projects 1982 Jun 4-43
Paper Reviews the Geology of the Oil Shale Deposits in The Narrows Graben,Que 1982 Sept 2-19
Yaamba Joint Venture Signs Contracts For Oil Shale Feasibility Study 1982 Dec 2-31
Julia Creek 1983 Mar 2-50
Australia Actively Studying Coal Liquefaction 1983 Mar 4-46
SPP/CPM Projects 1983 Jun 2-2
Australian Oil Shale History Reviewed 1983 Sept 2-34
Gasification Rates of Australian Coal-Derived Chars Studied 1983 Sept 4-46
Status of Rundle and Condor Projects in Australia Updated 1983 Dec 2-1
BI-GAS
Argonne Develops an Acoustic Char Flow Monitor for the BI-GAS Pilot Plant 1980 Mar 4-28
BI-GAS Plant Hardware and Process Difficulties Have Been Overcome 1981 Dec 4-3
BOLD Project
Utah’s Project BOLD 1983 Jun 1-48
BP Canada
BP Canada Announces New Pilot Project 1980 Dec 3-6
Wolf Lake Project Moves Forward 1983 Jun 3-2
Babcock and Wilcox
Fluid Bed Combustion of Shale Tested 1982 Sept 2-13
Badger
Market Penetration of Methanol as a Fuel Is Projected 1980 Dec 4-25
Balakhany Oil Mines
U.S.S.R./Balakhany Oil Mine Drilling Underway 1981 Jun 3-26
Bank of America
Methanol-Automotive Fuel of the Future 1982 Jun 4-39
Barber Oil
HOPCO Develops Demonstration Project 1980 Mar 3-31
Barber Oil Launches Heavy Oil Project 1980 Jun 3-1
Barrett, R. S.
Cost of the Combustion Process in Utah Tar Sands Is Projected 1980 Dec 3-31
Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
BETC Awards Contracts to Study Microbial Oil Recovery 1981 Jun 3-16
Basic Resources
Texas Lignite UCG Test Planned 1983 Dec 4-6
Battelle
Use of Battelle Treated Coal To Produce Low-Sulfur Fuel Gas 1982 Dec 4-34
Battelle Pacific Northwest
Trace Element Redistribution Studied 1980 Mar 2-25
Battlement Mesa
Battlement Mesa EIS to Be Prepared 1981 Mar 2-32
Bechtel
Bechtel Reviews Economics of Advanced Fuel and Power Technologies 1980 Jun 1-75
Bechtel’s Analysis of Impediments to Coal Liquefaction Reviewed 1980 Sept 4-9
Economic Feasibility of Synthetic Fuel Projects 1983 Mar 1-22
Economics of Escoal Fuel Production from Sub-Bituminous Coal Evaluated 1983 Sept 4-22
Belgium
Current Status of the Belgian-German Underground Coal Project is Described 1983 Jun 4-53
Beneficiation
Method of Beneficiating Oil Shale is Patented 1980 Mar 2-10
Oil Shale Beneficiating; A Review 1982 Sept 2-10
Oil Shale Beneficiation Study
Gulf Reports on Oil Shale Beneficiation Studies

Bergbau-Forschung

Bergbau-Forschung Kohleol Experimental Plant Design

Bibliographies

DOE Publishes Two Oil Shale Bibliographies

Biochemical Oil Recovery

Biotechnology Provides an Alternative Oil Recovery Route

Biomarkers

Method of Identifying Oil Shale Source Rock from Shale Oil Analysis is Described

Bonytail Chub

Bonytail Chub Declared "Endangered" No Withdrawal of Critical Habitat Proposed

Bottrop Pilot Plant

Products from Bottrop Pilot Plant are Upgraded to Specification Fuels

Brazil

Preliminary Design Study to Be Made for a Coal Gasification Plant in Brazil
Study Assesses Brazilian Oil Shale Activities
Commercial Development of Petrosix
Brazilian Liquefaction Studies

Breckinridge Project

Breckinridge Project
Ashland Withdraws From The Breckinridge Project

Brigham Young University

Catalyst Properties and Fischer Tropsch

British Gas Corporation

The British Gas Westfield Operations Are Described
Direct Methanation of Gasifier Off-Gas Produces SNG

Brooker, E. W.

Geotechnical Frontiers in Oil Sand Mining Examined

Brookhaven National Laboratory

Flash Methanolysis of Coal

Brown Coal Liquefaction

Australia Actively Studying Coal Liquefaction

Buffalo Creek

Union's Buffalo Creek Tests Encouraging

Business Roundtable

Business Roundtable Report Documents Effects of Clean Air Act on Industrial Plants

C-E

C-E Gasification/Generation Process Claimed Competitive With Coal-Fired Plants

C-E Lummus

C-E Lummus Active With Two Coal Conversion Processes

C-H Synfuels

Oil Sands Tailings Stabilization

C.V. Logic

Design Rationale for Spent Shale Disposal

CANNET Process

Petro-Canada Commercializes CANNET Process
Asphaltene Conversion with the CANNET Process

COGAS

Davy McKee to License COGAS Processes

CONAES

National Research Council Reports on "Energy in Transition, 1985-2010"

COthane

Union Carbide Develops "COthane" A Process for Converting CO to CH4

CRIP Test

CRIP Test Upcoming for Tono Basin
CSHRI Proposes Study of Petrochemicals from Oil Shale 1980 Sept 2-9

CSR Limited
- CSR Evaluating Commercial Potential of Julia Creek Oil Shale in Australia 1980 Jun 2-8
- CSR Ltd. and Mitsui to Evaluate SNC Using Victorian Brown Coal 1981 Jun 4-34
- CSR Limited Will Seek Partners in Julia Creek Queensland Project 1981 Sept 2-4

Julia Creek 1983 Mar 2-59

Calendar of Federal Regulations
- Calendar of Federal Regulations Updated by the United States Regulatory 1980 Mar 1-12

California
- California EDR Socked by Air Quality Regulations 1980 Mar 3-33
- New Air Quality Regulations for Kern County California 1989 Jun 3-37
- California's Role in Synthetic Fuel Development Renowned 1989 Sept 1-12
- Development of California Tar Sands Resources 1989 Sept 3-21

California Energy Commission
- California Energy Commission Gives Priority to Synthetic Fuels from Coal 1980 Sept 4-6
- California Energy Commission Biennial Report Released 1981 Sept 1-34

Calsyn
- CRLSYN Project Will Use Dynacracking 1981 Jun 3-6
- Calsyn Project Advances In SEC Solicitation 1982 Sept 3-2
- SEC Signs Statement of Intent with Calsyn 1983 Jun 3-4
- Letters of Intent United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation and Calsyn Project 1983 Jun 5-1

Canada
- Nominations Presented 1980 Mar 3-25
- Canada Denies Oil Sands Plants World Price 1989 Jun 3-31
- Synthetic Crude has Potential to Offset Canada Increasing Demand for Oil 1989 Jun 3-34
- Oil Sands Bill Make Contribution to Canada's Future Oil Supply 1989 Sept 3-16
- Canadian Oil Pricing Talks Hit Impasse 1989 Sept 3-47
- Update on U.S.-Canada-Venezuela Technology Exchange Agreements 1989 Sept 3-47
- Canadian Government Impasse Shelves Oil Sands Plants 1989 Dec 3-25
- Heavy Oil Surplus Exists in Canada 1989 Dec 3-33
- Canadian Synthetic Crude Refining Capacity Expands 1981 Mar 3-27
- Conflict over Canadian KEP Continues 1981 Jun 3-1
- Major Oil Sands Projects React to Canadian KEP 1981 Jun 3-9
- Geology of Hanville Hydrocarbon Reservoirs Published 1981 Jun 3-21
- Report Describes Geology of Canadian Oil Shales 1981 Sept 2-27
- Conflict Continues over Canadian Energy Plan 1981 Sept 3-12
- Impact of Alberta/Ottawa Energy Agreement on Oil Sands is Summarized 1981 Dec 3-9
- Husky Discusses Heavy Oil Community Relations 1981 Dec 3-38
- Memorandum of Agreement Between the Canadian and Provincial Governments Related 1981 Dec 5-1
- British Columbia, Saskatchewan Reach Energy Pricing Agreements With Canadian Go 1982 Mar 3-5
- Canada Implements NDRP 1982 Mar 3-7
- Joint Statement By The Prime Minister Of Canada and The Premier Of British 1982 Mar 5-13
- Joint Statement By The Price Minister Of Canada and The Premier Of Saskatchewan 1982 Mar 5-20
- U.S. and Canada Sign Tar Sands Agreements 1982 Dec 3-16
- Active Alberta Oil Sands Projects are Summarized 1983 Mar 3-3
- Canada's Oil Shale Deposits Described 1983 Sept 2-33
- Peace River In Situ Project Passes Fourth Year of Operation 1983 Dec 3-5
- Canada Energy Resources Summarized 1983 Dec 3-48

Canada Dept. Energy Mines Resources
- Upgrading Processes Reviewed 1989 Sept 3-24

Canada-Cities Service
- Canada-Cities Service to Perform Pilot Test in Oil Sands near Cold Lake 1980 Dec 3-13
Capitol Legal Foundation

Environmental Issues Find Favor in Federal D.C. Courts

Carbon Dioxide

BAD: Water Supply Should Not Be an Obstacle to Meeting Energy Development Goal

Enhanced Oil Recovery Is A Possible Use for Carbon Dioxide from Gasification

Coal Gasification Plants Could Supply 75% of CO2 Needed For EOR

King-Wilkinson/Hoffman Process Development

Controversy Surrounding the Greenhouse Effect May Impact Synfuels

Carbon Monoxide

Union Carbide Develops "COthane" A Process for Converting CO to CH4

Cascading Bed Retort

LLNL Continues Development of Cascading Bed Retort

Cat Canyon

Cat Canyon Steamflood Updated

Cat Canyon Field Steamflood Project Progresses

Catalysts

Midwest Research to Study Availability of Catalyst Metals for Synfuels Produc

Catalytic Conversion of Coal Char

Catalytic Conversion of Coal Char

Cathedral Bluffs

AGSS Releases Cathedral Bluffs (C-b) Annual Report

Cathedral Bluffs and Union Issued Industrial Bonds by Colorado Counties

Cathedral Bluffs Receives SFC Letter of Intent

Letter of Intent—United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation and Cathedral Bluff

Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Seeks SFC Financial Assistance

Cedar Camp Tar Sand

Cedar Camp Tar Sand Project Is Proposed

Celanese

Water Tolerances of Alcohol-Gasoline Blends Compared

Central Intelligence Agency

CIA reports on World Oil Market in Years Ahead

Centralia

Underground Coal Gasification Project Planned for Washington State

Chaparrosa Texas Tar Sands Project

Chaparrosa Oil Proposes a Texas Tar Sands Project

Chattanooga Shale

Chattanooga Shale is Studied for Oil and Uranium Recovery

Tennessee's Chattanooga Shale Evaluated

Chem Systems

Liquid Phase Methanation Project Final Report Issued by Chem Systems

ChemCoal

ETB Develops ChemCoal Process

Chemicals from Coal

Eastman Kodak's Chemicals from Coal Plant Described

Construction Reaches Halfway Point At Tennessee Eastman's Project

Coal Based Chemical Synthesis

AECI Reports Status of Coal-Based Technology for Chemical Manufacture

Chetopa Project

Colorado Companies Propose Kansas Heavy Oil Project

Chevron

Chevron Patents Method for Lowering the Pour Point of Shale Oil

Chevron Announces Plans for Oil Shale Project

Chevron Patents Staged Turbulent Bed Process

Chevron Paper Describes Staged Turbulent Bed Retort

Chevron Clear Creek Project Described in Joint Review Meeting

Chevron Research Patents Coal Liquefaction Process
Chevron Patents Well Arrangement For In Situ Oil Recovery 1982 Mar 3-14
GNC Chevron Proceed With Tar Sand Project 1982 Dec 3-1
Chevron Research Describes Shale Oil Demetallation 1983 Mar 2-34
Chevron, GNC Project Described 1983 Mar 3-14
Use of Hydrogen in Refining Synthetic Fuels from Coal and Oil Shales 1983 Jun 1-27
Draft EIS Issued for Clear Creek Shale Oil Project 1983 Jun 2-49
Chevron Published World Energy Outlook 1983 Dec 1-21

China
Coal Gasification Status In China 1982 Mar 4-16
Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Coal and Shale Oil 1982 Mar 1-36
Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Oil Shale 1983 Mar 2-48
Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Coal 1983 Mar 4-45
Pyrolysis of Shale Studied 1983 Jun 1-32
Fushun Oil Shale Retort Developments Described 1983 Jun 2-43
Energy Research in China Summarized 1983 Dec 1-41

Chiyoda
New Hydrotreating Catalyst Developed 1980 Jun 3-22
Chiyoda Reports on Asphaltic Bottoms Cracking 1983 Mar 3-17

Chokecherry Project
Chokecherry Project 1982 Jun 4-21

Citicorp International
Citicorp International to Arrange Financing for New Zealand Methanol to Gasolin 1981 Dec 1-31

Cities Service
Methanol From Underground Coal Gasification Proposed for Slurry Transportation 1980 Sept 4-30
Cities Service Issues Final Report on Flash Hydroylysis of Western Kentuck 1981 Dec 4-29

Clean Air Act
Interior Reviews 95 Areas for Possible Class I Redesignation Recommendation 1980 Sept 1-21
Stage Set for Clean Air Act Revision Battle 1981 Mar 1-21
Clean Air Act Revision Not To Be Expected Soon 1981 Sept 1-44
Congress Still Unable to Revise the Clean Air Act 1981 Dec 1-23
API Studies Effect of Clean Air Act on Synfuels Production 1981 Dec 1-24
API Study Concludes that Clean Air Act Could Constrain Shale Oil Production in 1981 Dec 2-21
Clean Air Act Changes Could Increase Heavy Oil Production 1981 Dec 3-24
Constraints of Clean Air Act on Coal Synfuels Production Significant 1981 Dec 4-43
Clean Air Act Amendments Proposed To Encourage Energy and Mineral Development 1982 Jun 1-24
Clean Air Act Waivers Granted In North Dakota 1982 Dec 1-29

Clear Creek Project
Chevron Announces Plans for Oil Shale Project 1980 Sept 2-1
Chevron Clear Creek Project Described in Joint Review Meeting 1981 Dec 2-8
Draft EIS Issued for Clear Creek Shale Oil Project 1983 Jun 2-49

Cleveland Cliffs
Sohio,Cleveland-Cliffs, Superior Announce Joint Resource Holdings 1980 Dec 2-6

Cliffs Engineering
Methods of Reducing Oil Shale Mining Costs Described 1983 Mar 2-22

Coal Analysis
Thermograms Useful in Determination of Coal Rank 1981 Dec 4-34

Coal Grinding
Coal Grinding Technology, A Manual for Processing Engineers, is Published by 1988 Jun 4-35

Coal Preference Right Leases
Ruling Voids Coal Preference Right Lease Applications on Developed Land 1980 Mar 4-45

Coal Supply Models
Seven Domestic Coal Supply Models Reviewed 1983 Jun 4-74

Coal-Corporations
Update on Westinghouse Coal Gasification Program Given 1988 Dec 4-38
Texaco Involvement in Coal Gasification Reviewed 1988 Dec 4-40
Eastman Kodak's Chemicals from Coal Plant Described 1981 Dec 4-10
KBW Develops Novel Coal Gasifier Design 1981 Dec 4-11
AVCO Arc-Coal Process for Acetylene Reviewed 1981 Dec 4-13
Mountain Fuel Supply Project Begins Construction 1981 Dec 4-16
Supreme Court Upholds Strip Nine Act 1988 Dec 4-19
Office of Surface Mining's Permanent Regulatory Programs for Non-Federal and N 1988 Dec 4-19
Phillips Announces Coal Gasification Project 1982 Mar 4-3
Gulf Oil Completes Successful Underground Coal Gasification Test 1982 Mar 4-3
Davy McKee to License COWS Processes 1982 Mar 4-24
American Natural Resources Forms New Subsidiary 1982 Jan 4-7
Heyward-Robinson and Babcock Woodall-Duckhaw Sign Joint Agreement 1982 Sept 4-7
C-E Lummus Active With Two Coal Conversion Processes 1982 Dec 4-9
Grand Forks ETC Is Transferred 1983 Jun 4-10
Argonne National Laboratory Initiates Premium Coal Sample Program 1983 Sept 4-9

Coal-Economics

New Zealand Study Compares Mobil-N and Fischer-Tropsch Process 1980 Mar 4-11
SRC-II Commercial Plant Economics Presented 1980 Mar 4-13
Economics of Synthetic Hydrocarbon Production from Coal Discussed at Internat 1980 Mar 4-16
Lurgi Systems Compared With Coal Based Electric Systems for Residential Servic 1980 Mar 4-18
EPRI Presents Economics of Retrofitting Power Plants With Coal Gas 1980 Mar 4-24
Flor Presents Economics for Sasol Type Plant in USA 1980 Jun 4-15
Lurgi Process Economics Compared for Various Products 1980 Jun 4-18
Dow Promotes Proprietary Coal Liquefaction Process 1980 Sept 4-16
Economics of Methanol and/or Gasoline from Wyodak Coal via Lurgi Gasification 1981 Jun 4-29
Central Coal Gasification Plant to Serve Six Indiana Steel Mills Is Studied 1981 Dec 4-26
Combined Cycle System Employing the KilnGas Gasifier is Evaluated 1982 Jan 4-27
Economics of Refining Coal Liquids 1982 Sept 4-13
Costs of Producing Methanol And Medium-BTU Gas By UCS 1982 Dec 4-19
Combined Cycle Plant Economics Using Air and Oxygen Gasifiers 1983 Dec 4-25
Pentanol's Liquefaction Technology Indicates Favorable Economics 1983 Mar 4-24
Medium BTU Coal Gasification for Power Plants 1983 Mar 4-28
Economic Aspects of Coal Gasification and Liquefaction in Western Europe 1983 Jan 4-19
Methanol and Electric Power from Coal Evaluated 1983 Jan 4-23
Potential Improvements in Sasol Technology 1983 Jan 4-28
Controversy Surrounds Great Plains Economics 1983 Sept 4-18
Economics of Methanol from Coal are Analyzed 1983 Sept 4-20
Economics of Escoal Fuel Production from Sub-Bituminous Coal Evaluated 1983 Sept 4-22
EPRI Evaluates Potential Utility Applications of Coal Gasification Systems 1983 Dec 4-13
Utah P&L Updates Economics of Coal Pyrolysis 1983 Dec 4-20
methanol from Coal-Natural Gas Hybrid Process Evaluated 1983 Dec 4-24
The Economics of Producing SNG from Coal Studied by GRI 1983 Dec 4-29
Underground Coal Gasification Costs Found Favorable 1983 Dec 4-33
Gulf Finds UCS Commercially Feasible 1983 Dec 4-35
DOE Reports Underground Coal Gasification Status and Potential 1983 Dec 4-38

Coal-Environment

Texaco Coolwater Demonstration Plant Approved 1980 Mar 4-38
Environmental Development Plan for Coal Extraction and Preparation Released 1980 Mar 4-38
Final EIS for Northern Powder River Basin Issued 1980 Mar 4-38
 SRC-II Draft Environmental Impact Statement Issued 1980 Sept 4-36
ARCO Reviews the Major Environmental and Sociopolitical Issues of UCS 1980 Sept 4-38
Methods to Deal with Subsidence in Underground Coal Gasification Given 1980 Sept 4-39
TVA Medium Btu Coal Gasification Demonstration Plant Draft EIS Released 1980 Dec 4-9
Final Report on Environmental Impact of Kaiparowits Coal Development Released 1980 Dec 4-14
NIOSH Assesses Health Aspects of Coal Liquefaction 1980 Dec 4-17
SRC-II Final Environmental Impact Issued 1981 Mar 4-41
Draft EIS Issued for Memphis Light, Gas and Water Project 1981 Mar 4-42
Environmental Assessment of Modderfontein Plant Is Described 1981 Mar 4-44
Regulatory Impact on Methanol from Coal Examined 1981 Mar 4-48
SRC-II Draft Environmental Impact Statement Released 1981 Jun 4-6
Regulatory, Environmental, and Market Analyses for Low Rank Coal Presented 1981 Sept 4-31
Final EIS Issued for Memphis Light, Gas and Water Project 1981 Sept 4-36
Constraints of Clean Air Act on Coal Synfuels Production Significant 1981 Dec 4-43
Environmental Design Aspects of Five Proposed Gasification Plants Compared 1981 Dec 4-47
Coal Liquefaction Health Hazards Assessed 1981 Dec 4-54
SRC-I Final EIS Released 1981 Dec 4-56
Evaluation of Potential Hazards of Solid Wastes From Indirect Liquefaction 1982 Mar 4-18
Coal Gasification Health and Environmental Effects 1982 Mar 4-19
Waste Management for Coal Conversion Processes 1982 Jun 4-45
Wastewater Treatment for the Great Plains Project 1982 Dec 4-53
Final Fort Union EIS Issued 1983 Mar 4-61
Study Evaluates Environmental Effects of In Situ Coal Gasification 1983 Mar 4-62
Characterization and Disposal of Coal Gasification Waste Products 1983 Jun 4-50
Draft EIS Issued by BLM for Competitive Leasing in San Juan Coal Region 1983 Jun 4-58
Hoe Creek Water Quality Experiments Completed 1983 Jun 4-65
Draft EIS for Green River-Hams Fork Second Round Leasing Released 1983 Sept 4-48
Economic Handling of Coal Gasification Solid Waste Being Studied 1983 Sept 4-51
Draft EIS Issued for Southern Appalachian Coal Region 1983 Sept 4-53
Coal-Government
DOE Advised Not to Proceed with Multi-Test Facility 1980 Mar 4-31
Energy Research Advisory Board Cites Need for Improved DOE Project Management 1980 Mar 4-32
Coal Gasification Systems' Labor Requirements Projected 1980 Mar 4-35
DOE Holds Preproposal Conference for In Situ Coal Gasification FBM 1980 Mar 4-35
Western Coal Planning Assistance Project Reports Released 1980 Mar 4-36
DOE Sponsors Studies to Develop Coal-Derived Diesel Fuels 1980 Mar 4-37
President's Commission on Coal Submits Final Report 1980 Jun 4-31
Economics of Coal Commission Program Presented 1980 Jun 4-31
DOE Reviews Third Generation Gasification Processes 1980 Jun 4-31
Coal Grinding Technology, A Manual for Processing Engineers, is Published by 1980 Jun 4-35
DOE and West Germany Sign Agreement to Build Methanol-to-Gasoline Plant in Ger 1980 Sept 4-41
DOE's Revised Underground Coal Gasification Program Is Presented 1980 Sept 4-41
Methanol Produced from Coal Compared to Ethanol Produced from Grain 1980 Sept 4-43
DOE and EPA Reach Agreement on SRC-II EIS 1988 Dec 4-19
GAO Says DOE Needs to Develop a Methanol-from-Coal Program 1988 Dec 4-21
Gao Report Promotes Indirect Coal Liquefaction 1988 Dec 4-22
Methanol Recommended as the Fuel of the Future to Congress 1981 Mar 4-8
Interregional Coal Analysis Model Development Includes Coal for Synthetic Fuel 1981 Mar 4-10
Surface Mining Regulations and Litigation Reviewed 1981 Mar 4-10
General Accounting Office Advises Cost Control Methods for Coal Liquefaction Plan 1981 Jun 4-10
FERC Denies Transwestern Recovery of Costs of Abandoned WESCO Project 1981 Jun 4-11
Montana Energy Almanac Updated 1981 Jun 4-11
The Substitution of Coal for Oil and Gas in the Industrial Sector Is Studied by 1981 Jun 4-15
Synfuels Development Encouraged by Kentucky 1981 Sept 4-8
Twin Cities Gasifier Looks at Practical Application of Gasification 1981 Sept 4-13
Montana Coal Severance Tax Upheld by SCOTUS 1981 Sept 4-14
GAO Recommends Simplifying Federal Coal Management Program 1982 Mar 4-8
GAO Recommends Changes in Interior's Handling of Federal Coal Lease Exchanges 1982 Mar 4-9
Federal Coal Management Report 1982 Jun 4-26
Proposed Revisions to the Federal Mineral Lands Leasing Act 1982 Sept 4-8
GAO Analyzes Government Involvement in High-Btu Gasification 1982 Dec 4-10
The New Federal Coal Leasing Regulations 1982 Dec 4-11
SFC Assistance Committed to First Colony Project 1983 Mar 4-14
SFC Proposes a Letter of Intent for the Cool Water Project 1983 Mar 4-14
SFC Issues Draft Targeted Solicitation for Gulf Coast Lignite 1983 Mar 4-14
Competition in the Coal Industry 1983 Mar 4-16
SFC MAKES Award to Cool Water 1983 Jun 4-12
SFC Targeted Coal Solicitations Move Forward 1983 Jun 4-12
North Carolina Peat Policy 1983 Jun 4-14
SFC Authorizes Binding Agreement with Cool Water 1983 Sept 4-10
One Project Responds to the SFC Gulf Province Lignite Solicitation 1983 Sept 4-10
SFC Receives Eight Applications to the Eastern Bituminous Coal Solicitation 1983 Sept 4-11
DOE Awards Coal Research Funds 1983 Sept 4-13
Draft Coal Gasification Solicitation Approved by SFC 1983 Dec 4-11
SFC Approves Draft Coal-Water Solicitation 1983 Dec 4-11

Coal-International

Shell/Koppers Plans Combined/Cycle Coal Gasification Plant 1980 Mar 4-6
West Germany Actively Encouraging Production of Synthetic Fuels 1980 Mar 4-6
Coal Conversion Projects in West Germany Outlined 1980 Mar 4-6
Texaco Partial Oxidation Process Coal Pilot Plant Has Now Processed 7,000 Met 1980 Sept 4-44
Bergbau-Forschung Kohleolc Experimental Plant Design 1980 Sept 4-45
East German Coal Production Reviewed 1981 Mar 4-35
World Coal Development is Predicted 1981 Mar 4-37
CSR Ltd. and Mitsui to Evaluate SRC Using Victorian Brown Coal 1981 Jun 4-34
Preliminary Design Study to Be Made for a Coal Gasification Plant in Brazil 1981 Jun 4-34
Sasol Synfuel Plants Now Publicly Owned 1981 Sept 4-27
Russian Program for Synthetic Liquid Fuels Described 1981 Sept 4-30
Japanese Coal Liquefaction Unit in Operation 1981 Dec 4-36
Australian Coal Activity Described 1981 Dec 4-36
Sumimoto Metals Develops a Molten Iron Coal Gasification Process 1981 Dec 4-40
Soviet and American Underground Coal Gasification Experience Compared 1981 Dec 4-41
Coal Gasification Status In China 1982 Mar 4-16
Upgrading Of Australian Brown Coal Described 1982 Mar 4-17
Australian Coal Conversion Projects 1982 Jun 4-43
Fuel Methanol Use in Japan 1982 Jun 4-43
Coal Liquefaction Research In Japan 1982 Sept 4-45
Coal Conversion Activities In West Germany 1982 Dec 4-45
Australia Actively Studying Coal Liquefaction 1983 Mar 4-46
Acetylene Production from Coal in West Germany 1983 Mar 4-55
Underground Coal Gasification-A New Way for the European Industry 1983 Jun 4-50
Current Status of the Belgian-German Underground Coal Project is Described 1983 Jun 4-53
Coal Gasification in France 1983 Jun 4-54
Brazilian Liquefaction Studies 1983 Jun 4-57
Swedish Energy Complex Planned 1983 Sept 4-44
Gasification Rates of Australian Coal-Derived Chars Studied 1983 Sept 4-46
Japan NEDO Plans Continued Coal Liquefaction Development 1983 Dec 4-54
Iron Bath Gasification Studied in Japan 1983 Dec 4-57
Products From Bottrop Pilot Plant are Upgraded to Specification Fuels 1983 Dec 4-58
Low Grade Indian Coals Gasified 1983 Dec 4-62
Desulfurization of Coal Via Hydrogen Studied 1983 Dec 4-63

Coal-Policy and Forecasts

ESCEO Analyzes Coal Technology Markets 1980 Jun 4-7
ESCEO Publishes Survey of Coal Energy Studies 1980 Jun 4-13
Utilities Look to Synfuels from Coal as Alternative to Oil 1980 Jun 4-14
Market Penetration of Methanol as a Fuel Is Projected 1980 Dec 4-25
National Alcohol Fuel Commission Recommends Alcohol Fueled Cars 1981 Mar 4-14
Prospects and Performance of Methanol Produced From Coal Are Encouraging 1981 Mar 4-17
AGA Reports on the Gas Energy Supply Outlook to the Year 2000 1981 Mar 4-18
Congressional Research Service Reports on Outlook for Commercialization of Coal 1981 Jun 4-31
National Coal Association Forecasts Coal Use for Synfuels Production 1981 Jun 4-31
Research Program for Low Ranked Coal Described 1981 Sept 4-19
Low Rank Coal RD&D Program Evaluation Completed by GFETC 1981 Sept 4-20
NCA Releases 2nd Annual Coal Synfuel Facility Survey 1982 Mar 4-11
American Gas Association Evaluation of Coal Gasification 1982 Sept 4-9
Second Congressional Hearing On The Use Of Methanol As An Alternative To Gas 1982 Dec 4-14
EIA Describes the International Coal Trade Model 1983 Mar 4-19
IER Evaluates Coal Liquefaction 1983 Jun 4-16

Coal-Project Activities
Cost Estimates Updated for SRC Demonstration Plants 1988 Mar 4-1
Great Plains Conditionally Accepts Certification 1988 Mar 4-1
Tennessee Eastman to Build a Chemicals-from-Coal Plant 1988 Mar 4-1
Water Assessment for Great Plains Completed 1988 Jun 4-1
Great Plains Project Delayed by Opponents Appeals 1988 Jun 4-4
EDS Process Pilot Plant Completed 1988 Jun 4-4
H-Coal Process Progress Noted 1988 Jun 4-6
Construction Begins on Great Plains Coal Gasification Plant 1988 Sept 4-1
Project Monitoring Team Named for Great Plains 1988 Sept 4-1
Water Assessment Report for Great Plains Published by the Water Resources Co 1988 Sept 4-2
Agreements for Both SRC-I and SRC-II Demonstration Plants Signed 1988 Sept 4-2
California Energy Commission Gives Priority to Synthetic Fuels from Coal 1988 Sept 4-6
Constraints to Development of Liquids from Coal Identified 1988 Sept 4-8
Bechtel's Analysis of Impediments to Coal Liquefaction Reviewed 1988 Sept 4-9
World Coal Study Cites Importance of Synthetic Fuels from Coal 1988 Sept 4-14
Great Plains Coal Gasification Project Underway 1988 Dec 4-1
SRC-1/TSL Commercial Plant Economics Presented 1988 Dec 4-1
Exxon Adds New Partner for the Donor Solvent Project 1988 Dec 4-7
Obstacles Continue to Impede Progress of Great Plains Project 1981 Mar 4-1
Environmental Scoping Meetings Held for Exxon East Texas Project 1981 Mar 4-2
Environmental Scoping Meeting held for Wycoa Gas Project 1981 Mar 4-4
SRC-II Project Update Given 1981 Mar 4-4
Great Plains Files Proposed Rate Settlement and Receives FERC Approval 1981 Jun 4-1
SAD Report Describes Great Plains Status 1981 Jun 4-1
W.R. Grace Project Activities Described 1981 Jun 4-2
Congressional Options Regarding Solvent Refined Coal Plants Discussed 1981 Jun 4-2
Loan Guarantee Approved for Great Plains Project 1981 Sept 4-1
Supplement to the TVA Medium Btu Coal Gasification Plant Issued 1981 Sept 4-3
Government Funding of SRC-II Project Ended 1981 Sept 4-4
SRC-I Survives Administration Budget Cuts 1981 Sept 4-5
North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project Described 1981 Sept 4-5
Hampshire Energy Project Described 1981 Dec 4-1
BI-GAS Plant Hardware and Process Difficulties Have Been Overcome 1981 Dec 4-3
Groundbreaking Held for Tennessee Valley Authority Coal Gasification Plant 1981 Dec 4-7
Great Plains Coal Gasification Associates Receive Formal Loan Guarantees 1982 Mar 4-1
Tennessee Synfuels Associates Plans Coal-To-Gasoline Facility For Oak Ridge 1982 Mar 4-1
Coal Projects Advance With the SFC 1982 Jun 4-1
Breckinridge Project 1982 Jun 4-1
Memphis Light, Gas, and Water Project 1982 Jun 4-10
Peat Methanol Associates Project 1982 Jun 4-15
Chokecherry Project 1982 Jun 4-21
Commercial Scale Coal Conversion Projects Under Construction 1982 Sept 4-1
Great Plains Project Status 1982 Sept 4-1
Cool Water Project Under Construction 1982 Sept 4-1
Construction Reaches The Halfway Point At Tennessee Eastman's Project 1982 Sept 4-5
Status of Coal Projects Applying to the SFC for Assistance 1982 Sept 4-6
Status Of Coal Projects Applying To The SFC For Assistance 1982 Dec 4-1
Ashland Withdraws From The Breckinridge Project 1982 Dec 4-1
Hampshire Energy Project Postponed 1982 Dec 4-1
Activities At Gasol One, Two, and Three 1982 Dec 4-2
ANR Discussing A Second Phase Of The Great Plains Project 1982 Dec 4-7
Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Mar 4-1
Dowsyn Project Moves Ahead 1983 Mar 4-1
KILnGas Project Applies for Guarantees 1983 Mar 4-5
Significant Changes Continue for NEEP 1983 Mar 4-6
Iron City Fuels Advances Under the SFC Third Solicitation 1983 Mar 4-7
Northern Peat Project Requests SFC Assistance 1983 Mar 4-7
World Energy Inc. Applies to the SFC 1983 Mar 4-8
Memphis Light, Gas, and Water Project 1983 Mar 4-9
A-C Valley Corporation Applies to SEC 1983 Mar 4-11
Exxon Donor Solvent Synfuel Tested 1983 Mar 4-13
Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC 1983 Jun 4-1
Nokota Reports Favorable Economics 1983 Jun 4-1
RECI Reports Status of Coal-Based Technology for Chemical Manufacture 1983 Jun 4-2
Texas A & M Reports on In Situ Lignite Gasification 1983 Jun 4-7
Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Sept 4-1
Arkansas Lignite Conversion Project is Described 1983 Sept 4-1
SFC Postpones Decision on Great Plains Assistance 1983 Sept 4-2
Tri-State Synfuels Tested Kentucky Coal in Lurgi Basifier 1983 Sept 4-3
KILnGAS Starts Up 1983 Sept 4-6
Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Dec 4-1
Five Projects Respond to the Eastern Bituminous Coal Solicitation 1983 Dec 4-1
France Selects U-Gas Process 1983 Dec 4-3
Texas Lignite UCG Test Planned 1983 Dec 4-6
Cool Water Status Updated 1983 Dec 4-7

Coal-Resource
Memo of Understanding Identifies Procedures Regarding Leasing of Federal Coal 1980 Mar 4-40
Interest Expressed in Leasing Utah Coal 1980 Mar 4-40
Fair Market Value Controversy Continues 1980 Mar 4-42
D.C. Appeals Court Refused to Compel DOI to Reject Coal Lease Applications 1980 Mar 4-45
Ruling Voids Coal Preference Right Lease Applications on Developed Land 1980 Mar 4-45
Green River-Hams Fork DEIS Released 1980 Jun 4-41
Leasing of Eastern Coal Under New Federal Program Explained 1980 Jun 4-43
Federal Coal Management Program Continues Planning at First Federal-State Coa 1980 Sept 4-47
Decision on Fair Market Value Released 1980 Sept 4-51
DOE Proposes Alternative Bidding Systems for Federal Coal 1980 Sept 4-52
Federal Coal Lease Sale to be Held in January; Includes Small Business Set A 1980 Dec 4-43
DOE's Production Goals Criticized by the General Accounting Office 1980 Dec 4-49
Industry Also Critical of DOE's Coal Production Goals 1980 Dec 4-51
Green River-Hams Fork Final Environmental Impact Statement Released 1980 Dec 4-54
U.S. District Court Rules on Alluvial Valley Floor Issues 1980 Dec 4-54
Surface Mining Activity Reviewed 1980 Dec 4-58
DOE Coal Production Goals Are Increased 1981 Jan 4-35
Expressions of Leasing Interest in Fort Union Coal Given 1981 Jan 4-40
Study Process for Leasing Fort Union Coal Outlined 1981 Jan 4-42
Record High Bid Submitted for Federal Lease 1981 Jan 4-43
Lease Sale Scheduled for Alabama Subregion 1981 Jan 4-45
Interior Announces Guidelines for Possible 5-Year Extension of Pre-1979 Federal 1981 Jan 4-45
Surface Mining Regulations and Litigation Reviewed 1981 Jan 4-46
First Federal Coal Lease Issued Under New Program 1981 Sept 4-37
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low Rank Coal Resource Characterized by GFETC Study</td>
<td>1981 Sept 4-37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Leasing Action In Utah Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept 4-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Federal Coal Leasing Program Reviewed</td>
<td>1981 Dec 4-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River-Hams Fork Leasing Reviewed</td>
<td>1981 Dec 4-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Region Calls for Expressions of Coal Leasing Interest</td>
<td>1981 Dec 4-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasing by Application Begins in Oklahoma Subregion</td>
<td>1981 Dec 4-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USGS Considers How to Value Federal Coal Used for In Situ Gasification</td>
<td>1981 Dec 4-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USGS Publishes VOL. III (Northern Great Plains &amp; Rocky Mt. Provinces) of Its Cat</td>
<td>1981 Dec 4-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA Releases Report On Federal Coal Leases</td>
<td>1982 Mar 4-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revision Of Federal Coal Management Program Proposed</td>
<td>1982 Mar 4-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes Proposed For Diligent Development Of Federal Coal Leases</td>
<td>1982 Mar 4-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intertract Bidding Described At Regional Coal Team Meeting</td>
<td>1982 Mar 4-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intertract Bidding To Be Used In Powder River Coal Sale</td>
<td>1982 Mar 4-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Region Final Environmental Impact Statement Issued</td>
<td>1982 Mar 4-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Round Leasing Action Begins In Uinta-Southwestern Utah</td>
<td>1982 Mar 4-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Sale In Uinta Southwestern Utah Region Receives Only One Bid</td>
<td>1982 Mar 4-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River-Hams Fork Region Coal Sale Scheduled</td>
<td>1982 Mar 4-38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Basin Lease Sale</td>
<td>1982 Jun 4-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver-Raton Mesa Coal Production Region Cancelled</td>
<td>1982 Jun 4-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Region Lease Sale and Tract Ranking</td>
<td>1982 Jun 4-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River-Hams Fork Region Activities</td>
<td>1982 Jun 4-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama Federal Coal Lease Sale</td>
<td>1982 Sept 4-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Region Tract Rankings and EIS for Round II Coal Leasing</td>
<td>1982 Sept 4-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Union Region Draft EIS Completed</td>
<td>1982 Sept 4-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOI Bans Coal Leasing To Railroad-Affiliated Energy Firms</td>
<td>1982 Dec 4-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Basin Leasing Activities</td>
<td>1982 Dec 4-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River-Hams Fork Region Leasing Activities</td>
<td>1982 Dec 4-64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Coal Leasing Activity</td>
<td>1983 Mar 4-63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Assessment of Coal for Synthetic Fuels</td>
<td>1983 Mar 4-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior's Coal Leasing Policy Under Fire</td>
<td>1983 Jun 4-69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOI Defends Coal Leasing Policy</td>
<td>1983 Jun 4-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Union Coal Lease Sale is Postponed</td>
<td>1983 Jun 4-73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Federal Coal Sales in the Alabama Sub-Region</td>
<td>1983 Jun 4-73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Declared to be a Non-Reciprocal Nation</td>
<td>1983 Jun 4-74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Domestic Coal Supply Models Reviewed</td>
<td>1983 Jun 4-74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Ribbon Commission Studied Coal Leasing</td>
<td>1983 Sept 4-56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Conducts Controversial Fort Union Federal Coal Lease Sale</td>
<td>1983 Sept 4-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasing Target Established for San Juan River Region</td>
<td>1983 Sept 4-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Fair Market Value Issues Draft Recommendations</td>
<td>1983 Dec 4-65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Coal Region Round Two Final EIS Issued</td>
<td>1983 Dec 4-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan River Region Draft EIS Issued</td>
<td>1983 Dec 4-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Union Coal Leases Held in Abeyance</td>
<td>1983 Dec 4-74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coal-Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium-BTU Synthesis Gas Study Announced by Conoco</td>
<td>1980 Mar 4-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molten Zinc Chloride Coal-To-Gasoline Project Funding Halted by DOE</td>
<td>1980 Mar 4-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argonne Develops an Acoustic Char Flow Monitor for the BI-GAS Pilot Plant</td>
<td>1980 Mar 4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid Phase Methanation Project Final Report Issued by Chem Systems</td>
<td>1988 Mar 4-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Coal Gasification Project Planned for Washington State</td>
<td>1988 Mar 4-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.R. Grace Proposes Mobil Methanol-To-Gasoline Plant</td>
<td>1988 Jun 4-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis Medium-BTU Project Reviewed</td>
<td>1988 Jun 4-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetohydrodynamics Development Analyzed</td>
<td>1988 Jun 4-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal Holes Can be Drilled in Coal Beds from the Surface With Water Jets</td>
<td>1988 Jun 4-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Report Issued on Occidental's Flash Pyrolysis Coal Liquefaction Process</td>
<td>1988 Jun 4-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitch from Residual Oil Said to be a Solvent for Coal</td>
<td>1988 Jun 4-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suitability of Coal-Derived Synthetic Fuels for Boiler Applications Examined</td>
<td>1988 Sept 4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linking Iron Production to Coal Gasification Makes Sense</td>
<td>1988 Sept 4-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Industrial Fuel Gas (IFG) Operation at Glen-Gery Described 1988 Sept 4-20

Bureau of Mines Gasifier Described 1988 Sept 4-23

The Riley-Morgan Gasifier Operations Described 1988 Sept 4-25

ARCO Announces Commercial Underground Coal Gasification Plans 1988 Sept 4-28

Methanol From Underground Coal Gasification Proposed for Slurry Transportation 1988 Sept 4-30

Exxon Completes Work for DOE on Fluid Coking of Coal Liquefaction Residues 1988 Sept 4-34

Ammonia-from-Coal Project of TVA to Be on Display 1988 Sept 4-34

The British Gas Westfield Operations Are Described 1988 Dec 4-29

Enhanced Oil Recovery Is A Possible Use for Carbon Dioxide from Gasification 1980 Dec 4-31

Development of Gas Turbines for Use with Coal-Derived Fuels Discussed by GE R 1980 Dec 4-35

Enthalpy and Phase Equilibria Data for Coal Gasification Plant Designs Said 1980 Dec 4-36

Conoco Methanation Processes are Reviewed 1981 Mar 4-22

Flour Describes Fischer-Tropsch Process 1981 Mar 4-25


Improved Method for Organic Sulfur Content of Coal is Described 1981 Mar 4-31

C-E Gasification/Generation Process Claimed Competitive With Coal-Fired Plan 1981 Mar 4-31

New Data on Toscoal Process Presented 1981 Mar 4-33

Catalytic Conversion of Coal Char 1981 Mar 4-34

Alternative Fuels Monitors Assess Readiness of Coal Gasification and Liquefac 1981 Jun 4-17

Gas Price Decontrol Promotes Coal Gasification for NGS Production 1981 Jun 4-24

EPRI Studies Methanol Production via Winkler Gasification and ICI Gas Synthesi 1981 Jun 4-25

Wellman Designs and Builds Small Gasifiers in the U.S. 1981 Jun 4-25

Proceedings of Workshops on Critical Coal Conversion Equipment Published by ES 1981 Jun 4-27

Technology Evaluation for Low Rank Coals Summarized 1981 Sept 4-22

Gr ank Forks Slagging Gasifier Described 1981 Sept 4-23

Economics of Selected Coal Liquefaction Processes Compared 1981 Sept 4-25

Chevron Research Patents Coal Liquefaction Process 1981 Dec 4-24

Air-Cooled Power Plants, Using Gas from Coal, Appear Attractive 1981 Dec 4-24

Cities Service Issues Final Report on Flash Hydrolysis of Western Kentucky 1981 Dec 4-29

Sandia Continues Its Development of a Cornering Water Jet Drill for Drilling H 1981 Dec 4-31

Coal Gasifier Cogeneration Powerplant Concept Studied by McKee for NASA's Law 1981 Dec 4-33

Thermograms Useful in Determination of Coal Rank 1981 Dec 4-34

Argonne Surveys State-Of-the-Art Of Acoustic Instrumentation For Coal Conver 1982 Mar 4-12

Feasibility Of "District Gasification" In New Jersey Explored 1982 Mar 4-13

Coal Gasification Plants Could Supply 75% of C02 Needed For EDR 1982 Mar 4-13

The Humboldt Coal Gasification Process Features Tuyeres Submerged In Molten Ir 1982 Mar 4-14

Combustion Tests of Coal-Derived Fuels 1982 Jun 4-30

Catalytic Coal Gasification 1982 Jun 4-33

Direct Reduction for Ironmaking 1982 Jun 4-35

Methanol-Automatic Fuel of the Future 1982 Jun 4-39

Flash Methanolsis of Coal 1982 Sept 4-23

King-Wilkinson/Hoffman Process Development 1982 Sept 4-26

Effect of Processing Conditions on the Combustion of SRC-I 1982 Sept 4-31

Coal Based Chemical Synthesis 1982 Sept 4-36

Potential End Uses for Methanol 1982 Sept 4-36

Federal Hearing Conducted to Evaluate Methanol as an Alternative Fuel 1982 Sept 4-40

Use of Battelle Treated Coal To Produce Low-Sulfur Fuel Gas 1982 Dec 4-34

Status of Direct Methanation Research At GRI 1982 Dec 4-38

Coal Liquefaction Using Basic Nitrogen Heterocyclic Solvents 1982 Dec 4-42

Integrated Two-Stage Liquefaction Process Shows Promise 1983 Mar 4-35

Hyperseparation Process for Separation of Components of a Medium-BTU Gas 1983 Mar 4-37

Combustion of Coal Gas Fuels 1983 Mar 4-39

Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Coal 1983 Mar 4-45

Advances Reported in Coal Liquids Upgrading 1983 Jun 4-34

CRIP Test Upcoming for Tono Basin 1983 Jun 4-44

Peat Production Techniques 1983 Jun 4-46
Cogeneration Using Coal Gasification 1983 Jun 4-48
UCB Data Base is Available 1983 Jun 4-48
Coal Liquefaction Catalysis with Pyrite and Hydrogen Sulfide 1983 Sept 4-27
ETG Develops ChemCoal Process 1983 Sept 4-28
Fischer Tropsch Synthesis Product Quality Described 1983 Sept 4-32
Synthesis Process Arrangement for Diesel 1983 Sept 4-37
Fischer Tropsch Catalyst Development 1983 Sept 4-41
Catalyst Properties and Fischer Tropsch 1983 Sept 4-43
Improvements to N-Coal Process Developed 1983 Dec 4-42
UCS Cavity Growth Detected by HFEM 1983 Dec 4-44
Direct Methanation of Gasifier Off-Gas Produces SNG 1983 Dec 4-50
Tennessee Synfuels Associates Plans Coal-To-Gasoline Facility For Oak Ridge 1982 Mar 4-1

Coal-Water
Water Assessment Report for SRC-II Published by Water Resources Council 1980 Dec 4-64
Water Resource Council Says Sufficient Water Available for Western Synfuels 1981 Mar 4-51
Present Federal Coal Policies Will Lessen Competition in the Coal Industry 1981 Mar 4-57
Coal Resource Maps of the USGS Termed Inadequate by GAO 1981 Mar 4-57
Expression of Interest in Leasing Powder River Basin Coal Given 1981 Mar 4-59
Draft EIS for Alabama Coal Subregion Recommends Low Leasing Alternative 1981 Mar 4-61
Draft EIS for Utah Selects High Leasing Alternative 1981 Mar 4-65
Report Considers Alaskan Coal Markets 1981 Mar 4-67
SFC Approves Draft Coal-Water Solicitation 1983 Dec 4-11

Coalinga Field Projects
Shell Reviews History of Coalinga Field Projects 1980 Jun 3-16

Cogeneration
Cogeneration Using Coal Gasification 1983 Jun 4-48

Cold Lake
Esso Cold Lake Receives Final Approval, Names Contractor 1980 Mar 3-30
ESSO Awards Contract for Cold Lake Project 1980 Jun 3-2
Worldwide Expands Operations in the Cold Lake Area 1980 Sept 3-3
Esso Conducts Research, Receives Power Supply 1980 Sept 3-11
Esso Applies for Cold Lake Fuel Change 1980 Dec 3-5
BP Canada Announces New Pilot Project 1980 Dec 3-6
Canada-Cities Service to Perform Pilot Test in Oil Sands near Cold Lake 1980 Dec 3-13
Steam Distribution System for Cold Lake in Situ Project Described 1981 Mar 3-4
ERCB Allows Esso Cold Lake Project to Use Natural Gas 1981 Jun 3-2
Esso Cold Lake Project Shelved Again 1981 Sept 3-1
Esso Discusses In Situ Technology Developed at Cold Lake 1981 Dec 3-13
Scaled-Down Cold Lake Project Proposed 1983 Sep 3-9

Colony
Exxon Agrees to Purchase Arco's Share of Colony 1980 Jun 2-1
Colony Intends to Start Construction this Summer 1980 Jun 2-11
BLM is Preparing EIS for La Sal Pipeline from Colony Project to Casper 1981 Mar 2-3
Tosco Exxon Operating Agreement for Colony Project Is Summarized 1981 Jun 2-1
Terms of Tosco's Loan Guarantee Reported 1981 Dec 2-3
Exxon's Withdrawal From Colony is Assessed 1982 Jan 2-1
Exxon's Withdrawal From Colony Impacts the Oil Shale Industry 1982 Jun 2-11
Colony Project Cancellation Forces Changes In Support Facilities 1982 Jun 2-12
Board Approves Colony Reclamation Plan 1982 Dec 2-4
Comparative Economics Of Colony And Union Oil Shale Projects 1982 Dec 2-13

Colorado
Legal Problems of Colorado Water Usage For Oil Shale Examined 1982 Jun 2-24
Colorado Bar Association

Indian Water Right Claims in Rocky Mountains Will be Quantified in the 1980's

Colorado Department of Health

Draft Report Summarizes Results Of Cumulative Impact Study

Study Projects Cumulative Environmental Impact from Energy Development

Colorado Department of Natural Resources

Joint Review Process Manual Nears Completion

Colorado DNR Issues Oil Shale Status Report

Colorado Energy Impact Advisory Committee

Impact Funds Requested By Colorado Local Governments

Colorado Energy Research Institute

Energy Resources in Colorado Published by CERI

CERI Presents Data on Colorado Energy Sources

Colorado Mining Association

Colorado Mining Association Funds Further Oil Shale Flamability Research

Colorado Mining Association/U.S. Bureau of Mines Research Program Underway

Colorado River

Bureau of Reclamation Examines the Use and Disposal of Saline Colorado River W

Colorado River Basin

Water Resources Council Examines Water Usage for Synfuels in Upper Colorado R

Colorado River Squawfish

Interior's Designation of Colorado River Squawfish and Humpback Chub as En

Colorado River Water Conservation District

Colorado River Water Conservation District Water Rights Cancelled

Colorado School of Mines

Index To Oil Shale Symposia Processings Issued

Colorado State University

CSU Investigates Thermophysical Properties of Oil Sands

Colorado Synfuels

Colorado Synfuels, Inc. Plans Microwave Field Test in Wyoming

Colorado West Area Council of Government

Colorado West Area Council of Government Opposes Land Exchanges

Combined Cycle

Shell/Koppers Plans Combined/Cycle Coal Gasification Plant

Texaco Coolwater Demonstration Plant Approved

Air-Cooled Power Plants, Using Gas from Coal, Appear Attractive

Coal Gasifier Cogeneration Powerplant Concept Studied by McKee for NASA's Lewi

Combined Cycle System Employing the KilnGas Basifier is Evaluated

Combined Cycle Plant Economies Using Air and Oxygen Gasifiers

Combustion

DOE Sponsors Studies to Develop Coal-Derived Diesel Fuels

ESCC Reports on Alternate Fuels for Industrial Combustion Engines

Combustion Tests of Coal-Derived Fuels

Fluid Bed Combustion of Shale Tested

Effect of Processing Conditions on the Combustion of SRC-I

Exxon Donor Solvent Synfuel Tested

Combustion of Coal Gas Fuels

Effect of Diluents on Flame Structure and Soot Formation in Synfuels Combustio

Combustion of Shale

Direct Combustion of Oil Shale

Fluidized Bed Boiler Promoted for Combustion of Oil Shale and Tar Sands

Israel Pursues Oil Shale Development

Commission on Coal

President's Commission on Coal Submits Final Report

Economics of Coal Commission Program Presented

Committee on Surface Mining and Reclamation
COSMAR Report Concludes Non-Coal Mining is "Not Amenable" to Surface Coal M
COSMAR Panel Prepares Working Paper on Oil Shale

Computer Modeling Group
Reservoir Simulation Studied By Computer Group

Condor
Japanese Consortium Join Study of Condor Deposit in Australia
Australian Condor Oil Shale Project Contract Signed
Status of Rundle and Condor Projects in Australia Updated

Confab
Confab '80 Held in Laramie

Conference on Synthetic Fuels
National Research Council Reports Conclusions From Its Conference on Synth

Congressional Research Service
Study Claims That As Oil Prices Rise, Costs of New Synfuels Plants Rise Prop
Congressional Options Regarding Solvent Refined Coal Plants Discussed
Congressional Research Service Reports on Outlook for Commercialization of C
Energy Supply Options in 1990 and 2000 Evaluated by CRS
Congressional Research Service Report Looks At Synfuels Industry Problems

Conoco
Medium-BTU Synthesis Gas Study Announced by Conoco
Molten Zinc Chloride Coal-To-Gasoline Project Funding Halted by DOE
Conoco Presents Details of Oil Mining Project
Conoco Methanation Processes are Reviewed
Conoco Patents Fracture Assisted Steam Technology
Conoco Expands Wyoming Oil Mining Project
Conoco Heavy Oil Test
Conoco Issues Energy Report

Conoco Louisiana Project
Medium-BTU Synthesis Gas Study Announced by Conoco

Cool Water
Texaco Coolwater Demonstration Plant Approved
Cool Water Project Under Construction
SFC Proposes a Letter of Intent for the Cool Water Project
SFC Makes Award to Cool Water
United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation and Participants in the Cool Water
SFC Authorizes Binding Agreement with Cool Water
Cool Water Status Updated

Corporations
Infighting Delays Formation of National Synthetic Fuels Association
Industrys View on Synfuels Summarized by Comments in Annual Reports and 10-K's
National Council on Synthetic Fuels Production is Formed
Exxon Agrees to Purchase Arco's Share of Colony
Paraho Registers With the SEC, Plans to Offer Common Stock
Update on Westinghouse Coal Gasification Program Given
Texaco Involvement in Coal Gasification Reviewed
Industrys Views on Synfuels Excerpted from 1980 Annual Reports
Suncor Moves To Canadianize with Ontario Deal
Alberta Increases Equity Interest in Syncrude
Eastman Kodak's Chemicals from Coal Plant Described
KBM Develops Novel Coal Gasifier Design
ARCO Arc-Coal Process for Acetylene Reviewed
Mountain Fuel Supply Project Begins Construction
Supreme Court Upholds Strip Mine Act
Office of Surface Mining's Permanent Regulatory Programs for Non-Federal and
Japan Oil Shale Engineering Co. Formed
Phillips Announces Coal Gasification Project
Gulf Oil Completes Successful Underground Coal Gasification Test 1982 Mar 4-3
Davy McKee to License COGAS Processes 1982 Jun 4-24
Industry Views On Synfuels Excerpted From 1981 Annual Reports 1982 Sept 1-1
American Natural Resources Forms New Subsidiary 1982 Sept 4-7
Heyward-Robinson and Babcock Woodall-Duckham Sign Joint Agreement 1982 Sept 4-7
Paraho Development Corporation Relocates Its Main Offices 1982 Dec 2-8
Tosco Forms A New Oil Shale Group 1982 Dec 2-8
Suncor To Increase Tar Sands Reserves 1982 Dec 3-15
C-E Lummus Active With Two Coal Conversion Processes 1982 Dec 4-9
Consortium to Study Oil Shale Project 1983 Mar 2-19
Suncor to Add Unicracking Plant at Sarnia Refinery 1983 Mar 3-7
Gulf Canada Operates Oil Sands Fractionation Unit 1983 Mar 3-7
Alberta Research Council Issues Annual Report 1983 Jun 1-1
LET C Is Transferred 1983 Jun 1-2
SIO Opens Research Site 1983 Jun 2-4
Pilot Plant Available for Testing Tar Sands 1983 Jun 3-3
Grank Forks ETC Is Transferred 1983 Jun 4-10
Industry's View on Synfuels Excerpted from Annual Reports 1983 Sept 1-38
Argonne National Laboratory Initiates Premium Coal Sample Program 1983 Sept 4-9
Mobil Consortium Disbanded 1983 Dec 2-4
Corpoven 1981 Jun 3-27
Corpoven Improves Processing Capacity 1981 Jun 3-27
Cottonwood Wash 1981 Jun 2-2
Magic Circle Energy Corp. Announces Cottonwood Wash Oil Shale Project 1981 Jun 2-2
Utah Cottonwood Wash Project Reviewed 1983 Mar 2-15
Council of Energy Resource Tribes 1980 Mar 1-29
Federal Assistance Pledged for Energy Resource Developments on Indian Lands 1980 Mar 1-29
Council on Environmental Quality 1980 Dec 1-22
CED Reviews Selected Studies of Low Energy Futures for the United States 1980 Dec 1-22
CED Completes Its Global 2000 Report to the President 1980 Dec 1-22
Cresset Corporation 1983 Jun 3-3
Pilot Plant Available for Testing Tar Sands 1983 Jun 3-3
D.A. Shale 1983 Mar 2-66
Colorado Oil Shale Claims Patented 1983 Mar 2-66
Davy McKee 1982 Jun 4-24
Davy McKee to License COGAS Processes 1982 Jun 4-24
Study Ranks Paraho Over Hytort for Eastern Oil Shale 1981 Jun 2-3
Deepsteam 1980 Jun 3-3
Project Deepsteam Field Test Underway 1980 Jun 3-3
Results of Deepsteam Testing Presented 1980 Sept 3-44
Dehydrogenation 1980 Jun 1-64
Process Yields Low-N2 Fuel Oil, From Crude Shale or Coal Oils, at Low N2 Cons 1980 Jun 1-64
Demetallation 1983 Mar 2-34
Chevron Research Describes Shale Oil Demetallation 1983 Mar 2-34
Demonstration Facilities 1980 Jun 1-50
Department of Energy; Federal Loan Guarantees for Alternative Fuel Demonstrations 1980 Jun 5-1
Denver-Raton Mesa 1982 Jun 4-47
Denver-Raton Mesa Coal Production Region Cancelled 1982 Jun 4-47
Desulfurization 1983 Dec 4-63
Desulfurization of Coal Via Hydrogen Studied 1983 Dec 4-63
Devonian Oil Shale 1980 Mar 2-11
IGT Surveys Devonian Oil Shale 1980 Mar 2-11
Diatomaceous Earth Project
DE

Dow

Donor Refined Bitumen Process

Donor Discusses Design Procedure For Oxygen Combustion Project

Dow Completes DOE Antrim Shale Contract

Dow Promotes Use of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for Tar Sands Extraction

Dow Promotes Proprietary Coal Liquefaction Process

Dow Promotes Use of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for Tar Sands Extraction

Downhole Steam

Dowsyn Project Moves Ahead

Dravo

Hypersorption Process for Separation of Components of a Medium-BTU Gas

Dravo Solvent Extraction

Drilling

Sandia Continues Its Development of a Cornering Water Jet Drill for Drilling

Dravo

Dunn-Nokota

Drilling

Horizontal Holes Can be Drilled in Coal Beds from the Surface With Water Jets

Sandia Continues Its Development of a Cornering Water Jet Drill for Drilling

Dunn-Nokota

Nokota Reports Favorable Economics

Eastern Oil Shale

Ashland Studies Eastern Shale Oils As Potential Refinery Feedstocks

Ohio Oil Shale Is Described

IMR Issues Report on Eastern Oil Shale Properties

Eastern Oil Shale Geology and Resources

Eastern Uinta Basin

Eastern Uinta Basin Oil Shale Resources Reviewed

Economic Regulatory Administration

ERA Issues Final Rule Classifying Power Plants as "New" or "Existing" Under

ERA to Change Method of Calculating Cost of Using Alternate Fuels under the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economic Regulatory Administration Terminates the Petroleum Substitutes Progr</th>
<th>1981 Sept</th>
<th>1-35</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimates Updated for SRC Demonstration Plants</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand Study Compares Mobil-M and Fischer-Tropsch Process</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC-II Commercial Plant Economics Presented</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC-II Commercial Plant Economics Presented</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Synthetic Hydrocarbon Production from Coal Discussed at Inter</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lurgi Systems Compared With Coal Based Electric Systems for Residential Se</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPRI Presents Economics of Retrofitting Power Plants With Coal Gas</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bechtel Reviews Economics of Advanced Fuel and Power Technologies</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>1-75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics Model Presented</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluor Presents Economics for Sasol Type Plant in USA</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lurgi Process Economics Compared for Various Products</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands Will Make Contribution to Canada's Future Oil Supply</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sand Development Forecast</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgrading of Heavy Oil Looks Profitable</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dow Promotes Proprietary Coal Liquefaction Process</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synfuels Are a Bargain-if All Costs Are Considered</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>1-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Mineral Needs of the United States Are Not Limited to the Mineral Fue</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>1-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of the Combustion Process in Utah Tar Sands Is Projected</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>3-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Oil Surplus Exists in Canada</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>3-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Model Determines Resource Value</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>3-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Claims That As Oil Prices Rise, Costs of New Synfuels Plants Rise Propo</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>1-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induction Heating Shows Economic Potential</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Methanol and/or Gasoline from Wyodak Coal via Lurgi Gasification</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Study Evaluates EOR Economics</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>3-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Coal Gasification Plant to Serve Six Indiana Steel Mills is Studied</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Development Is Examined From an Economic Perspective</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>2-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Studies Operating Cost Sensitivity to Solvent Extraction Process P</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Cycle System Employing the KilnGas Gasifier is Evaluated</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Refining Coal Liquids</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change In Methods Of Costing Synfuels Plants Proposed</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>1-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Economics Of Colony And Union Oil Shale Projects</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Natomas Feasibility Study Are Discussed</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>3-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs of Producing Methanol And Medium-BTU Gas By UGS</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Cycle Plant Economics Using Air and Oxygen Gasifiers</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Feasibility of Synthetic Fuel Projects</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>1-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of Reducing Oil Shale Mining Costs Described</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integration of Upgrading and Refining Studied</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentanyl's Liquefaction Technology Indicates Favorable Economics</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium BTU Coal Gasification for Power Plants</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Actions on Product Prices Analyzed for Great Plains and Union Projects</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>1-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Upturn Linked to Energy</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>1-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Synfuels is Reviewed</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>1-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane Technology Has Favorable Economics</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Oil Mining</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Aspects of Coal Gasification and Liquefaction in Western Europe</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol and Electric Power from Coal Evaluated</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Improvements in Sasol Technology</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIU Assesses Potential World Synthetic Fuels Production</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use-It-All Retort Process Evaluated</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controversy Surrounds Great Plains Economics</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Methanol from Coal are Analyzed</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shell Canada, AOSTRA, and ERCB Employ New Computer Systems 1980 Jun 3-2
ERCB Procedures Reviewed 1980 Dec 3-27
ERCB Allows Esso Cold Lake Project to Use Natural Gas 1981 Jun 3-2
ERCB Issues Application Guidelines 1981 Sept 3-12
ERCB Paper Analyzes Future Energy Production In Alberta 1982 Mar 3-8
ERCB Updates Estimate of Alberta's Energy Resources 1982 Sept 3-28
Active Alberta Oil Sands Projects are Summarized 1983 Mar 3-3
ERCB Estimates Alberta's Energy Reserves 1981 Sept 3-10

Energy Security Act
Energy Security Act Becomes Law 1980 Sept 1-4
Energy Security Act 1980 Sept 5-43
Energy Security Act Encourages Production of Alcohols 1980 Dec 1-8

Energy Technologies Group
Coal Liquefaction Catalysis with Pyrite and Hydrogen Sulfide 1983 Sept 4-27
ETB Develops ChemCoal Process 1983 Sept 4-28

Energy Technology Conference
Alternate Fuels Options for Diesel Engines and Combustion Turbines Discussed 1980 Jun 1-65

Energy Transition Corporation
Chokeycherry Project 1982 Jun 4-21
Enhanced Oil Recovery
Texaco Patents In Situ Emulsion Process 1980 Mar 3-13
DOE Projects Reviewed 1980 Mar 3-24
Environmental Development Plan Published 1980 Mar 3-33
California EDR Slowed by Air Quality Regulations 1980 Mar 3-33
EDR Production Report Published 1980 Jun 3-3
DOE Predicts EDR Production Trends 1980 Jun 3-31
Commercialization Strategy Recommended for EDR 1980 Jun 3-32
DOE Outlines EDR Strategy 1980 Jun 3-35
Alternative Fuels for Use in EDR Examined 1980 Sept 3-22
BETC Awards Contracts to Study Microbial Oil Recovery 1981 Jun 3-16
DOE Study Evaluates EDR Economics 1981 Sept 3-13
U.S. EDR Production is Projected to 2025 1981 Dec 3-11

Enpex
Enpex Project Described 1982 Dec 3-13
Enpex Applies for SFC Assistance 1983 Mar 3-2

Environment
White River Dam EIS RFP Issued 1980 Mar 2-23
FOE/DOE Host Oil Shale Workshop 1980 Mar 2-25
Trace Element Redistribution Studied 1980 Mar 2-25
EPA Publishes Paraho Fugitive Dust Study 1980 Mar 2-27
Environmental Development Plan Published 1980 Mar 3-33
California EDR Slowed by Air Quality Regulations 1980 Mar 3-33
Texaco Coolwater Demonstration Plant Approved 1980 Mar 4-38
Environmental Development Plan for Coal Extraction and Preparation Released 1980 Mar 4-38
Final EIS for Northern Powder River Basin Issued 1980 Mar 4-38
Maze of Permits Needed for Utah Energy Project 1980 Jun 1-67
EPA's New Alternate Fuels Group to Prepare Pollution Control Guidance Document 1980 Jun 1-68
Acid Rain and Atmospheric CO2 Loom as Major New Adversaries to Synfuels 1980 Jun 1-68
Superior Land Exchange Final Environmental Statement Issued 1980 Jun 2-23
Bonytail Club Declared "Endangered" No Withdrawal of Critical Habitat Proposed 1980 Jun 2-23
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appeals Court Affirms Adequacy of 1973 Prototype Leasing Program EIS</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Oil Shale Regulatory Strategy Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syncrude Publishes Environmental Reports</td>
<td>1980 Jun 3-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Air Quality Regulations for Kern County California</td>
<td>1980 Jun 3-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Reacts to Exxon's Energy Outlook for 6 MMBD of Shale Oil</td>
<td>1980 Sept 2-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Issues Regulations Affecting Oil Shale</td>
<td>1980 Sept 2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visibility Regs Could Threaten Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1980 Sept 2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two EIS's to be Prepared for Shale Region</td>
<td>1980 Sept 2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC-II Draft Environmental Impact Statement Issued</td>
<td>1980 Sept 4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCO Reviews the Major Environmental and Sociopolitical Issues of UCS</td>
<td>1980 Sept 4-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods to Deal with Subsidence in Underground Coal Gasification</td>
<td>1980 Sept 4-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA's Approach to Regulating First Commercial Synfuels Facilities Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Dec 1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA No Longer Exempts Fugitive Dust from Being Included in Air Quality Rev</td>
<td>1980 Dec 1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA to Create a Standards Advisory Committee on Synthetic Fuels</td>
<td>1980 Dec 1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Contends that Western Energy Developments Need Not Move Forward at &quot;Br</td>
<td>1980 Dec 1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Publishes Final Guidelines with Regard to &quot;Areas of Critical Environment&quot;</td>
<td>1980 Dec 1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE's Environmental Advisory Committee Discusses SRC-I</td>
<td>1980 Dec 1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAO Notes an Uneasy Partnership Exists between EPA and the States in Admin</td>
<td>1980 Dec 1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxy Petitions Colorado for Relaxed SO2 Standard</td>
<td>1980 Dec 2-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS Issued for Paraho Module at Anvil Points</td>
<td>1980 Dec 2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Oil Shale Reserve Draft EIS Issued</td>
<td>1980 Dec 2-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Control Technology Tested at Laramie</td>
<td>1980 Dec 2-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Assessment of Utah Tar Sand Test Made</td>
<td>1980 Dec 3-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Regulations for Tar Sand Development Are Analyzed</td>
<td>1980 Dec 3-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVA Medium Btu Coal Gasification Demonstration Plant Draft EIS Released</td>
<td>1980 Dec 4-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Report on Environmental Impact of Kaiparowits Coal Development Released</td>
<td>1980 Dec 4-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIOSH Assesses Health Aspects of Coal Liquefaction</td>
<td>1980 Dec 4-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Set for Clean Air Act Revision Battle</td>
<td>1981 Mar 1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Issues Final Regs on Visibility Protection</td>
<td>1981 Mar 1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Formulating Groundwater Protection Strategy</td>
<td>1981 Mar 1-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Publishes Draft of Wilderness Study Policy</td>
<td>1981 Mar 1-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Recovery and Recycle Water Treatment Discussed</td>
<td>1981 Mar 3-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta to Issue Guidelines for EIA Preparation</td>
<td>1981 Mar 3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC-II Final Environmental Impact Issued</td>
<td>1981 Mar 4-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS Issued for Memphis Light, Gas and Water Project</td>
<td>1981 Mar 4-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Assessment of Modderfontein Plant Is Described</td>
<td>1981 Mar 4-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory Impact on Methanol from Coal Examined</td>
<td>1981 Mar 4-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM to Prepare One EIS for All Uinta Basin (Utah) Synfuels Projects</td>
<td>1981 Jun 1-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Synfuels Plants Now Governed under Wyoming Industrial Siting Act</td>
<td>1981 Jun 1-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Alamos Publishes Health and Environmental Programs Status Report</td>
<td>1981 Jun 2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Inspector General Investigates Anvil Points EIS Delay</td>
<td>1981 Jun 2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC-II Draft Environmental Impact Statement Released</td>
<td>1981 Jun 4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean Air Act Revision Not To Be Expected Soon</td>
<td>1981 Sept 1-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitre Corporation Reports Concern Needs for Research on Health and Environ</td>
<td>1981 Sept 1-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Reports On Environmental Aspects Of Synfuel Utilization</td>
<td>1981 Sept 1-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Proposes Amending Its NEPA Guidelines</td>
<td>1981 Sept 1-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Grants Conditional PSD Permit for Union Oil's Upgrading Plant</td>
<td>1981 Sept 2-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syncrude Describes Environment Protection Programs</td>
<td>1981 Sept 3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory,Environmental,and Market Analyses for Low Rank Coal Presented</td>
<td>1981 Sept 4-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final EIS Issued for Memphis Light, Gas and Water Project</td>
<td>1981 Sept 4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress Still Unable to Revise the Clean Air Act</td>
<td>1981 Dec 1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Redefines &quot;Source&quot; in Areas Where Air Quality Does Not Meet Standards</td>
<td>1981 Dec 1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>API Studies Effect of Clean Air Act on Synfuels Production</td>
<td>1981 Dec 1-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Roundtable Report Documents Effects of Clean Air Act on Industrial</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilderness EIS to be Prepared for SW Wyoming</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Issues Find Favor in Federal D.C. Courts</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean Air Act Changes Could Increase Heavy Oil Production</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements In Oil Sands Tailings Disposal are Discussed</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retco/AOSTRA Test Tailings Water Reclamation Process</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constraints of Clean Air Act on Coal Synfuels Production Significant</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Design Aspects of Five Proposed Gasification Plants Compared</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Liquefaction Health Hazards Assessed</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC-I Final EIS Released</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahn Paper Adds New Perspective to Acid Rain Controversy</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahn Research Draws Interest</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Grants PSD Permit For Tosco Sand Wash Project</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final EIS Issued For La Sal Oil Pipeline</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of ADSEP Summarized</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation Of Potential Hazards Of Solid Wastes From Indirect Liquefaction</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Gasification Health And Environmental Effects</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean Air Act Amendments Proposed To Encourage Energy and Mineral Development</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Data For Synfuels Lacking</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management for Coal Conversion Processes</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Protection Agency To Monitor SFC Projects</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Releases Uinta Basin Draft EIS</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta Basin Study Describes Socioeconomic Impacts</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Issues Draft EIS for Prototype Oil Shale Leasing</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE's Health Effects Research and Analysis Program Looks At Synfuels</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean Air Act Waivers Granted In North Dakota</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft Report Summarizes Results Of Cumulative Impact Study</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSRE #1 and #3 - Final Programmatic EIS Issued</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMC/API Comment On Prototype Oil Shale Leasing DEIS</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Environmental Advisory Panel Charter Is Renewed</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Treatment For The Great Plains Project</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA's Integrated Health and Environmental Risk Analysis Program</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final EIS For Prototype Oil Shale Leasing is Issued</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Interest Wanes for Oil Shale EIS</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA Will Regulate Surface Retorting</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Water Quality During Steam Flood</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Fort Union EIS Issued</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Evaluates Environmental Effects of In Situ Coal Gasification</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Quality Impacts and Issues of Energy Development in the Western United</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta Basin Final EIS</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Projects Cumulative Environmental Impact from Energy Development</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS Issued for Clear Creek Shale Oil Project</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study of Retort Emissions Available</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing EIS Being Prepared</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Characterization and Disposal of Coal Gasification Waste Products</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS Issued by BLM for Competitive Leasing in San Juan Coal Region</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoe Creek Water Quality Experiments Completed</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Acid Rain Controversy: Minimal Effects Seen for Synfuels</td>
<td>1983 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Final Environmental Monitoring Plan Guidelines Approved</td>
<td>1983 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Issues PCTN for Lurgi Retorting</td>
<td>1983 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTR Process Described</td>
<td>1983 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Rationale for Spent Shale Disposal</td>
<td>1983 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands Tailings Stabilization</td>
<td>1983 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS for Green River-Hams Fork Second Round Leasing Released</td>
<td>1983 Sep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economic Handling of Coal Gasification Solid Waste being Studied

Draft EIS Issued for Southern Appalachian Coal Region

Controversy Surrounding the Greenhouse Effect May Impact Synfuels

BLM Initiates EA for Off-Tract Lease

Tar Sand Waste Disposal Discussed

Environmental Advisory Committee

DOE’s Environmental Advisory Committee Discovers Oil Shale, Discusses SRC-II

Environmental Impact

White River Dam EIS RFP Issued

DOE/DOE Host Oil Shale Workshop

Trace Element Redistribution Studied

EPA Publishes Paraho Fugitive Dust Study

EPA Polls Industry on Corporate Shale Oil Production Goals

NOSR Draft EIS to be Prepared

Paraho Cites Environmental Issues in Move to Utah

Oil Sand Mining Study Presented

Environmental Development Plan Published

California EDR Slowed by Air Quality Regulations

Water Analysis Results Presented

Western Coal Planning Assistance Project Reports Released

Environmental Development Plan for Coal Extraction and Preparation Released

Final EIS for Northern Powder River Basin Issued

Green River-Hams Fork DEIS Released

Two EIS’s to be Prepared for Shale Region

BLM Publishes Final Guidelines with Regard to *Areas of Critical Environment

Draft EIS Issued for Paraho Module at Anvil Points

Naval Oil Shale Reserve Draft EIS Issued

DOE and EPA Reach Agreement on SRC-II EIS

Green River-Hams Fork Final Environmental Impact Statement Released

Meeting Report: DOE/EPa-SRC-II EIS

Tennessee Valley Authority Draft Environmental Impact Statement Appendix B W

Draft EIS Issued for Moon Lake Power Plant Project

BLM is Preparing EIS for La Sal Pipeline from Colony Project to Casper

Battlement Mesa EIS to Be Prepared

Alberta to Issue Guidelines for EIA Preparation

Environmental Scoping Meeting held for Wycoal Gas Project

Draft EIS for Alabama Coal Subregion Recommends Low Leasing Alternative

Draft EIS for Utah Selects High Leasing Alternative

BLM to Prepare One EIS for All Uinta Basin (Utah) Synfuels Projects

Supplement to the TVA Medium Btu Coal Gasification Plant Issued

Powder River Region Final Environmental Impact Statement Issued

Environmental Protection Research Institute

Coal Liquefaction Using Basic Nitrogen Heterocyclic Solvents

Envirotechnics In Situ Project

Envirotechnics Testing True In Situ Process

Equipment

Proceedings of Workshops on Critical Coal Conversion Equipment Published by

In Situ Equipment Must Withstand Corrosion

Ertl Claims

Phillips Leases Ertl Claims

BLM Examines Ertl Claims

Ertl Claims Status Progresses

Escoal

Economics of Escoal Fuel Production from Sub-Bituminous Coal Evaluated
Esso Australia

Esso Updates Its Australian Energy Outlook 1981 Mar 1-33
Rundle Project in Queensland Is Shelved 1981 Jun 2-1
Rundle Oil Shale Project Agreement Signed 1982 Mar 2-12

Esso Canada

ESSO Awards Contract for Cold Lake Project 1980 Jun 3-2
Esso Cold Lake Receives Final Approval, Names Contractor 1980 Mar 3-30
Esso Conducts Research, Receives Power Supply 1980 Sept 3-11
Esso Applies for Cold Lake Fuel Change 1980 Dec 3-5
Steam Distribution System for Cold Lake in Situ Project Described 1981 Mar 3-4
ERCB Allows Esso Cold Lake Project to Use Natural Gas 1981 Jun 3-2
Esso Cold Lake Project Shelved Again 1981 Sept 3-1
Esso Discusses In Situ Technology Developed at Cold Lake 1981 Dec 3-13
Scaled-Down Cold Lake Project Proposed 1983 Sept 3-9

Esso Cold Lake

Alsands and Esso Cold Lake Projects Put on Hold 1980 Dec 3-4

Estonia

Logs May Be Used to Evaluate Green River Oil Shale 1983 Sept 2-28

Ethanol

National Alcohol Fuel Commission Recommends Alcohol Fueled Cars 1981 Mar 4-14

Explosion Hazards

Fire and Explosion Properties of Oil Shale 1983 Mar 2-42
Colorado Mining Association Funds Further Oil Shale Flammability Research 1983 Mar 2-48

Extraction

Results of Utah Thermal Recovery Process Laboratory Tests Published 1980 Mar 3-10
Tar Sands Pilot Plant Recommended for Utah 1980 Mar 3-24

Exxon

Exxon Petitions BLM for Land Exchange 1980 Mar 2-1
Exxon Agrees to Purchase Arco's Share of Colony 1980 Jun 2-1
Colony Intends to Start Construction this Summer 1980 Jun 2-11
EDS Process Pilot Plant Completed 1980 Jun 4-4
Exxon Predicts the Role of Synthetic Fuels in the United States Energy Future 1980 Sept 1-3
Exxon Forms New Synthetic Fuels Department 1980 Sept 1-3
EPA Reacts to Exxon's Energy Outlook for 8 MMBOD of Shale Oil 1980 Sept 2-12
Exxon Completes Work for DOE on Fluid Coking of Coal Liquefaction Residues 1980 Sept 4-34
Exxon Adds New Partner for the Donor Solvent Project 1980 Dec 4-7
Battlement Mesa EIS to Be Prepared 1981 Mar 2-32
Environmental Scoping Meetings Held for Exxon East Texas Project 1981 Mar 4-2
Exxon Updates Its U.S. and World Energy Forecasts 1981 Jun 1-35
Tosco Exxon Operating Agreement for Colony Project Is Summarized 1981 Jun 2-1
Exxon's Withdrawal From Colony is Assessed 1982 Jun 2-1
Exxon's Withdrawal From Colony Impacts The Oil Shale Industry 1982 Jun 2-11
Colony Project Cancellation Forces Changes In Support Facilities 1982 Jun 2-12
Catalytic Coal Gasification 1982 Jun 4-33
Board Approves Colony Reclamation Plan 1982 Dec 2-4
Exxon Catalytic Coal Gasification 1982 Jun 4-33

Exxon Colorado Project

Exxon Petitions BLM for Land Exchange 1980 Mar 2-1

Exxon Donor Solvent

EDS Process Pilot Plant Completed 1980 Jun 4-4
Exxon Adds New Partner for the Donor Solvent Project 1980 Dec 4-7
Exxon Donor Solvent Syngas Tested 1983 Mar 4-13
FAST Process

Conoco Heavy Oil Test 1982 Sept 3-5

Fahlstrom, A. H.

Method of Beneficiating Oil Shale is Patented 1980 Mar 2-10

Fair Market Value

Decision on Fair Market Value Released 1980 Sept 4-51
Fair Market Value Controversy Continues 1980 Mar 4-42

Feasibility Studies

DOE Holds Pre-Solicitation Conference on Synfuels Project Feasibility 1980 Mar 1-1
DOE Holds Pre-Solicitation Conference on Synfuels Project Feasibility 1980 Mar 1-1
P.L. 96-304 Appropriates Additional $300 Million for Synfuels 1980 Sept 1-22
DOE Solicits Proposals for Assistance for Cooperative Agreements and Feasibility Studies 1980 Dec 1-6
DOE Approves Proposals for Additional 23 Cooperative Agreements and 56 Feasibility Studies 1981 Mar 1-4

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Project Monitoring Team Named for Great Plains 1980 Sept 4-I
FERC Denies Transwestern Recovery of Costs of Abandoned WESCO Project 1981 Jun 4-I

Federal Republic of Germany

West Germany Actively Encouraging Production of Synthetic Fuels 1980 Mar 4-6
Coal Conversion Projects in West Germany Outlined 1980 Mar 4-6
DOE and West Germany Sign Agreement to Build Methanol-to-Gasoline Plant in Gelsenkirchen 1980 Sept 4-41
Texaco Partial Oxidation Process Coal Pilot Plant Has Now Processed 7,000 Metric Tons of Coal 1980 Sept 4-44
Bergbau-Forschung Kohleöel Experimental Plant Design 1980 Sept 4-45
West Germany Will Support Thailand's Oil Shale Plan 1981 Sept 2-21
West Germany's Oil Shale Research Is Described at IIASA Conference 1981 Sept 2-23
Coal Conversion Activities In West Germany 1982 Dec 4-45
Acetylene Production from Coal in West Germany 1983 Mar 4-55
Current Status of the Belgian-German Underground Coal Project is Described 1983 Jun 4-53

Federal Water Rights

BLM Asserts Senior Water Rights in NM Colorado 1980 Mar 1-34
Sierra Club Loses Suit to "Protect" Federal Water Against Use in Energy Projects 1981 Sept 1-56
Interior Solicitor's Opinion Abolishes "Federal Non-Reserved Water Rights" 1981 Dec 1-33

First Colony Project

Peat Methanol Associates Project 1982 Jun 4-15
SFC Assistance Commits to First Colony Project 1983 Mar 4-14

Fischer-Tropsch

New Zealand Study Compares Mobil-M and Fischer-Tropsch Process 1980 Mar 4-411
Fluor Describes Fischer-Tropsch Process 1981 Mar 4-25
Fischer Tropsch Synthesis Product Quality Described 1983 Sept 4-32
Synthesis Process Arrangement for Diesel 1983 Sept 4-37
Fischer Tropsch Catalyst Development 1983 Sept 4-41
Catalyst Properties and Fischer Tropsch Gasification 1983 Sept 4-43

Flash Hydropyrolysis

Cities Service Issues Final Report on Flash Hydropyrolysis of Western Kentucky Coal 1981 Dec 4-29
Rockwell Tests Eastern Shale in Flash Hydropyrolysis Unit 1983 Dec 2-7

Flash Methanolysis

Flash Methanolysis of Coal 1982 Sept 4-23

Flash Pyrolysis

Final Report Issued on Occidental's Flash Pyrolysis Coal Liquefaction Process 1980 Jun 4-48
Petrochemicals from Oil Shale Via One-Step Pyrolysis 1983 Mar 2-41

Fluid Coking

Exxon Completes Work for DOE on Fluid Coking of Coal Liquefaction Residues 1980 Sept 4-34

Fluidized Bed

Shell's Fluidized Bed Retort Process Described 1980 Jun 2-15
Update on Westinghouse Coal Gasification Program Given 1980 Dec 4-38
Fluidized Bed Boiler Promoted for Combustion of Oil Shale and Tar Sands 1983 Dec 1-31
Fluidized Bed Combustion
Union Considering Fluidized Bed Combustion

Fluor
Fluor Presents Economics for Sasol Type Plant in USA
Fluor Describes Fischer-Tropsch Process

Fordham University
Direct Reduction for Ironmaking

Forest Hill Heavy Oil Project
Forest Hill Heavy Oil Project Summarized

Form 10-K
Industrys View on Synfuels Summarized by Comments in Annual Reports and 10-K's

Formic Acid Extraction
Upgrading Via Formic Acid Extraction of Shale Oil Studies

Fort Union Region
Expressions of Leasing Interest in Fort Union Coal Given
Study Process for Leasing Fort Union Coal Outlined
Fort Union Region Draft EIS Completed
BLM Conducts Controversial Fort Union Federal Coal Lease Sale
Coal Lease Offering Fort Union Federal Coal Production Region
Fort Union Coal Leases Held in Abeyance

Fossil Energy Advisory Committee
DOE's Fossil Energy Advisory Committee Meets in Houston to Discuss Liquid Synt

Foster Miller
Peat Production Techniques

Fracture Assisted Steam Technology
Conoco Patents Fracture Assisted Steam Technology

France
French Government Grants Exploration Permit to SPP/CPM
Coal Gasification in France
France Selects U-Gas Process

Friends of the Earth
FOE/DOE Host Oil Shale Workshop

Fuel Conversion Authority
Virginia Creates a Fuel Conversion Authority

Fuel Stability
Sedimentation Induced in Shale Oil Diesel Fuel

Fuel Use Act
ERA Issues Final Rule Classifying Power Plants as "New" or "Existing" Under Fu
DOE Secretary Duncan Submits Annual Report to Congress on Power Plant and In
ERA to Change Method of Calculating Cost of Using Alternate Fu under the Fu

Fushun Oil Shale Retort
Fushun Oil Shale Retort Developments Described

GNC Corporation
GNC Chevron Proceed With Tar Sand Project
Chevron, GNC Project Described

Gas Processors Association
Enthalpy and Phase Equilibria Data for Coal Gasification Plant Designs Said t

Gas Research Institute
Gas Research Institute Proposes $88.5 Million Budget for 1981 and Updates Its
GRI 1982-1986 R&D Plan and 1982 R&D Program is Approved by FERC
Status of Direct Methanation Research At GRI
Economic Handling of Coal Gasification Solid Waste being Studied
GRI Forecasts United States Long-Term Energy Trends
The Economics of Producing SNG from Coal Studied by GRI

Gas Supply
| Gas Turbine | 1981 Mar 4-18 |
| Gasification | 1980 Dec 4-35 |
| Development of Gas Turbines for Use with Coal-Derived Fuels Discussed by GE Re | 1981 Mar 2-6 |
| U.S. Air Force Turbine Fuel Program Reviewed | 1980 Mar 4-6 |
| Shell/Koppers Plans Combined/Cycle Coal Gasification Plant | 1980 Mar 4-6 |
| Coal Conversion Projects in West Germany Outlined | 1980 Mar 4-16 |
| Economics of Synthetic Hydrocarbon Production from Coal Discussed at Intern | 1980 Mar 4-18 |
| Lurgi Systems Compared With Coal Based Electric Systems for Residential Serv | 1980 Mar 4-24 |
| EPRI Presents Economics of Retrofitting Power Plants With Coal Gas | 1980 Mar 4-27 |
| Medium-BTU Synthesis Gas Study Announced by Conoco | 1980 Mar 4-28 |
| Argonne Develops an Acoustic Char Flow Monitor for the BI-GAS Pilot Plant | 1980 Mar 4-29 |
| Liquid Phase Methanation Project Final Report Issued by Chem Systems | 1980 Mar 4-30 |
| Underground Coal Gasification Project Planned for Washington State | 1980 Mar 4-31 |
| DOE Advised Not to Proceed with Multi-Test Facility | 1980 Mar 4-35 |
| Coal Gasification Systems' Labor Requirements Projected | 1980 Mar 4-35 |
| DOE Holds Preproposal Conference for In Situ Coal Gasification | 1980 Mar 4-35 |
| Gasification Considered for California Tar Sands | 1980 Jun 3-11 |
| Lurgi Process Economics Compared for Various Products | 1980 Jun 4-18 |
| DOE Reviews Third Generation Gasification Processes | 1980 Jun 4-31 |
| Suitability of Coal-Derived Synthetic Fuels for Boiler Applications Examined | 1980 Sept 4-19 |
| Linking Iron Production to Coal Gasification Makes Sense | 1980 Sept 4-20 |
| Texaco Partial Oxidation Process Coal Pilot Plant Has Now Processed 7,000 Metric | 1980 Sept 4-29 |
| Enthalpy and Phase Equilibria Data for Coal Gasification Plant Designs Said | 1980 Dec 4-36 |
| Update on Westinghouse Coal Gasification Program Given | 1980 Dec 4-38 |
| Texaco Involvement in Coal Gasification Reviewed | 1980 Dec 4-40 |
| Environmental Scoping Meetings Held for Exxon East Texas Project | 1981 Mar 4-2 |
| C-E Gasification/Generation Process Claimed Competitive With Coal-Fired Plan | 1981 Mar 4-31 |
| East German Coal Production Reviewed | 1981 Mar 4-35 |
| Preliminary Design Study to Be Made for a Coal Gasification Plant in Brazil | 1981 June 4-34 |
| Twin Cities Gasifier Looks at Practical Application of Gasification | 1981 Sept 4-13 |
| BI-GAS Plant Hardware and Process Difficulties Have Been Overcome | 1981 Dec 4-3 |
| KBN Develops Novel Coal Gasifier Design | 1981 Dec 4-11 |
| Mountain Fuel Supply Project Begins Construction | 1981 Dec 4-16 |
| Sumimoto Metals Develops a Molten Iron Coal Basification Process | 1981 Dec 4-40 |
| Environmental Design Aspects of Five Proposed Gasification Plants Compared | 1982 Jan 4-47 |
| Phillips Announces Coal Gasification Project | 1982 Mar 4-3 |
| Coal Gasification Status In China | 1982 Mar 4-16 |
| Coal Gasification Health And Environmental Effects | 1982 Mar 4-19 |
| Catalytic Coal Gasification | 1982 Jun 4-33 |
| American Gas Association Evaluation of Coal Gasification | 1982 Sept 4-9 |
| King-Wilkinson/Hoffman Process Development | 1982 Sept 4-26 |
| GAO Analyzes Government Involvement In High-Btu Gasification | 1982 Dec 4-10 |
| Combined Cycle Plant Economics Using Air and Oxygen Gasifiers | 1982 Dec 4-25 |
| Use of Battelle Treated Coal To Produce Low-Sulfur Fuel Gas | 1982 Dec 4-34 |
| Medium Btu Coal Gasification for Power Plants | 1983 Mar 4-28 |
| Economic Aspects of Coal Gasification and Liquefaction in Western Europe | 1983 Jan 4-19 |
| Methanol and Electric Power from Coal Evaluated | 1983 June 4-23 |
| Tri-State Synfuels Tested Kentucky Coal in Lurgi Gasifier | 1983 Sept 4-3 |
| KILnGAS Starts Up | 1983 Sept 4-6 |
| Swedish Energy Complex Planned | 1983 Sept 4-44 |
| Gasification Rates of Australian Coal-Derived Chars Studied | 1983 Sept 4-46 |
| EPRI Evaluates Potential Utility Applications of Coal Gasification Systems | 1983 Dec 4-13 |
| The Economics of Producing SNG from Coal Studied by GRI | 1983 Dec 4-29 |
| Iron Bath Gasification Studied in Japan | 1983 Dec 4-57 |
Low Grade Indian Coals Gasified 1983 Dec 4-62
KBM Develops Novel Coal Gasifier Design 1981 Dec 4-11
Gasohol Study Group
Methanol Produced from Coal Compared to Ethanol Produced from Grain 1980 Sept 4-43

General Accounting Office
GAO: Water Supply Should Not Be an Obstacle to Meeting Energy Development Goal 1980 Jun 1-70
Magnetohydrodynamics Development Analyzed 1980 Jun 4-24
GAO Notes an Uneasy Partnership Exists between EPA and the States in Admini 1980 Dec 1-17
GAO Says DOE Needs to Develop a Methanol-from-Coal Program 1980 Dec 4-21
GAO Report Promotes Indirect Coal Liquefaction 1980 Dec 4-22
DOE’s Production Goals Criticized by the General Accounting Office 1980 Dec 4-49
Synfuels Can’t Alleviate Domestic Production Declines in 80’s and 90’s-GAO 1981 Mar 1-33
Coal Resource Maps of the USGS Termined Inadequate by GAO 1981 Mar 4-57
GAO Gives DOE Good Marks on Selection of Projects for the Alternate Fuels Prog 1981 Jun 1-19
GAO Report Describes Great Plains Status 1981 Jun 4-1
General Accounting Office Advises Cost Control Methods for Coal Liquefaction Plan 1981 Jun 4-10
GAO Reports That SFC’s Management of Demo Projects Would be Limited 1981 Dec 1-20
GAO Recommends Simplifying Federal Coal Management Program 1982 Mar 1-48
GAO Recommends Changes In Interior’s Handling Of Federal Coal Lease Exchanges 1982 Mar 4-9
GAO Report Faults DOE For Not Performing According to Statute 1982 Dec 1-25
GAO Analyzes Government Involvement In High-Btu Gasification 1982 Dec 4-10

General Electric
Development of Gas Turbines for Use with Coal-Derived Fuels Discussed by GE Re 1980 Dec 4-35

Geokinetics
Geokinetics 1979 Progress Reviewed 1980 Sept 2-1
Geokinetics Oil Shale Resources Summarized 1980 Sept 2-36
DOE Contracts Geokinetics To Refine Shale Oil 1982 Dec 2-9
Geokinetics to Develop Seep Ridge Project 1983 Mar 2-9
Geokinetics Begins Refining Shale Oil 1983 Jun 2-3

Geology
IST Surveys Devonian Oil Shale 1980 Mar 2-11
Santa Rosa Resource Estimates Raised by 60% 1980 Mar 3-44
Missouri Heavy Oil Resources Estimate Lowered 1980 Mar 3-45

Geopolitics of Oil
Senate Committee Reports on "Geopolitics of Oil". 1981 Mar 1-34

Geostat Systems
Applications of Geostatistics To Energy Minerals 1982 Dec 1-15
Glossary of Terms Relative to Geostatics 1982 Dec 5-36

Geostatistics
Applications of Geostatistics To Energy Minerals 1982 Dec 1-15
Glossary of Terms Relative to Geostatics 1982 Dec 5-36

German Democratic Republic
East German Coal Production Reviewed 1981 Mar 4-35

Getty
History of Kern River Steamflow Presented 1980 Jun 3-15
Cat Canyon Field Steamflow Project Progresses 1980 Jun 3-19
 Getty /Others to Expand California Pipeline Capacity 1981 Jun 3-7
Getty Begins Testing Extraction Methods 1981 Sept 3-3
Getty Diatomaceous Earth Project Shows Promise 1983 Sept 3-4

Glen-Gery
Industrial Fuel Gas (IFG) Operation at Glen-Gery Described 1980 Sept 4-20

Golder Associates
USDM Reports on Oil Mining Study 1980 Jun 3-6
Paper Presented on Underground Mining of Oil Sands 1980 Sept 3-25
Tar Sand Waste Disposal Discussed

Gollahalle, S. R.

Effect of Diluents on Flame Structure and Soot Formation in Synfuels Combustion 1983 Sept 1-57

Government

DOE Holds Pre-Solicitation Conference on Synfuels Project Feasibility 1980 Mar 1-1
Joint Review Process Manual Nears Completion 1980 Mar 1-10
Calendar of Federal Regulations Updated by the United States Regulatory Council 1980 Mar 1-12
ERA Issues Final Rule Classifying Power Plants as "New" or "Existing" Under Fuel Standards Act 1980 Mar 1-13
COSMAR Report Concludes Non-Coal Mining is "Not Amenable" to Surface Coal Mining 1980 Mar 1-14
USGS Publishes Informative Booklet on Synthetic Fuels Development 1980 Mar 1-15
Shale Oil Market Study Released 1980 Mar 2-29
Colorado DNR Issues Oil Shale Status Report 1980 Mar 2-29
Heavy Oil Decontrol Increases Production and Refining Activity 1980 Mar 3-22
Tar Sands Pilot Plant Recommended for Utah 1980 Mar 3-24
DOE Projects Reviewed 1980 Mar 3-24
Nominations Presented 1980 Mar 3-25
DOE Advised Not to Proceed with Multi-Test Facility 1980 Mar 4-31
Energy Research Advisory Board Cites Need for Improved DOE Project Management 1980 Mar 4-32
Coal Gasification Systems’ Labor Requirements Projected 1980 Mar 4-35
DOE Holds Preproposal Conference for In Situ Coal Gasification PON 1980 Mar 4-35
Western Coal Planning Assistance Project Reports Released 1980 Mar 4-36
DOE Sponsors Studies to Develop Coal-Derived Diesel Fuels 1980 Mar 4-37
DOE Secretary Duncan Submits Annual Report to Congress on Power Plant and Industry Performance 1980 Jun 1-1
Deadline for State Programs Met Under Surface Mining Act 1980 Jun 1-1
Virginia Creates a Fuel Conversion Authority 1980 Jun 1-1
DOE Secretary’s Annual Report to Congress Summarizes Department Work in Coal, Oil and Gas, and Non-Coal Mining 1980 Jun 1-50
Naval Oil Shale Reserves Program Reviewed 1980 Jun 2-12
DOE Publishes Two Oil Shale Bibliographies 1980 Jun 2-15
Canada Denies Oil Sands Plants World Price 1980 Jun 3-31
DOE Predicts EOR Production Trends 1980 Jun 3-31
Commercialization Strategy Recommended for EOR 1980 Jun 3-32
Unita Basin Report Issued 1980 Jun 3-33
Activities Increase in Utah 1980 Jun 3-34
Synthetic Crude has Potential to Offset Canada Increasing Demand for Oil 1980 Jun 3-34
DOE Outlines EOR Strategy 1980 Jun 3-35
President’s Commission on Coal Submits Final Report 1980 Jun 4-31
Economics of Coal Commission Program Presented 1980 Jun 4-31
DOE Reviews Third Generation Gasification Processes 1980 Jun 4-31
Coal Grinding Technology, A Manual for Processing Engineers, is Published by 1980 Jun 4-35
Energy Security Act Becomes Law 1980 Sept 1-4
Venice Summit Declaration Deals Mostly with Energy 1980 Sept 1-7
Courts Restrict Regulation of Surface Mining 1980 Sept 1-8
California's Role in Synthetic Fuel Development Reviewed 1980 Sept 1-12
DOE Reports on Environmental Regulatory Requirements Impacting Synfuels Development 1980 Sept 1-19
States Using EPA Standards to Develop UIC Programs 1980 Sept 1-21
Interior Reviews 95 Areas for Possible Class I Redesignation Recommendation 1980 Sept 1-21
ERA to Change Method of Calculating Cost of Using Alternate Fuels under the 1980 Sept 1-21
Third Solicitation for Synthetic Fuels Projects Issued by SFC 1982 Sept 1-46
Advisory Committee Participates In September SFC Meeting 1982 Sept 1-47
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Board of Directors Complete 1982 Sept 1-47
DOD Proposes That The SFC Develop The Naval Oil Shale Reserve 1982 Sept 2-5
BLM Prepares Resource Management Plans 1982 Sept 2-6
Alberta Research Council and AOSTRA Combine Oil Sands Programs 1982 Sept 3-9
Proposed Revisions to the Federal Mineral Lands Leasing Act 1982 Sept 4-8
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Announces Plan To Assist Three Projects 1982 Dec 1-22
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Outreach Initiative Described 1982 Dec 1-23
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Elects Officers 1982 Dec 1-23
Energy Preparedness Act Mandates Description Of Presidential Authority In En... 1982 Dec 1-23
Hodel Confirmed As New Secretary Of The Department Of Energy 1982 Dec 1-25
GEO Report Faults DOE For Not Performing According to Statute 1982 Dec 1-25
SFC Approves Draft Targeted Solicitation For Oil Shale 1982 Dec 2-9
DOD Contracts Seokinetics To Refine Shale Oil 1982 Dec 2-9
ME Awards Contracts For Eastern Oil Shale Processes 1982 Dec 2-18
U.S. and Canada Sign Tar Sands Agreements 1982 Dec 3-16
Final Operating Regulations For Tar Sands Are Issued 1982 Dec 3-16
GEO Analyzes Government Involvement In High-Btu Gasification 1982 Dec 4-10
The New Federal Coal Leasing Regulations 1982 Dec 4-11
SFC Actions Regarding the Third Solicitation are Summarized 1983 Mar 1-1
Letters of Intent Issued or Planned for Five Projects 1983 Mar 1-8
SFC Utilizing Targeted Solicitations 1983 Mar 1-11
BLM State Offices to Include New Division of Energy and Mineral Resources 1983 Mar 1-17
Six Oil Shale Projects Respond to the SFC's Targeted Solicitation 1983 Mar 2-20
SFC Outlines Intent for Santa Rosa Project Assistance 1983 Mar 3-8
SFC Proposes a Letter of Intent for the HOP Kern River Project 1983 Mar 3-8
Final Rule for Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing is Issued 1983 Mar 3-8
SFC Assistance Committed to First Colony Project 1983 Mar 4-14
SFC Proposes a Letter of Intent for the Cool Water Project 1983 Mar 4-14
SFC Issues Draft Targeted Solicitation for Gulf Coast Lignite 1983 Mar 4-14
Competition in the Coal Industry 1983 Mar 4-16
SFC Advances Eight Projects, Transfers Two, and Drops Eight Others 1983 Jun 1-3
SFC Make Awards and Sign Letters of Intent 1983 Jun 1-9
Direct SFC Negotiations with Projects is Approved 1983 Jun 1-9
SFC Attempts Another Targeted Solicitation 1983 Jun 1-9
API Backs SFC 1983 Jun 1-10
AIChe Reviews Synfuels 1983 Jun 1-10
Edward Noble Testifies Before Subcommittee 1983 Jun 1-11
Oil Shale Solicitation Ends in Disappointment 1983 Jun 1-11
Oil Shale Exchange Valuation Method 1983 Jun 2-5
SFC Signs Statement of Intent with Calsyn 1983 Jun 3-4
SFC Philosophy Regarding Oil Sands is Explained 1983 Jun 3-5
SFC Makes Award to Cool Water 1983 Jun 4-12
SFC Targeted Coal Solicitations Move Forward 1983 Jun 4-12
North Carolina Peat Policy 1983 Jun 4-14
Recent SFC Decisions Summarized 1983 Sept 1-31
Competitive Coal Solicitations Advance at SFC 1983 Sept 1-37
Cathedral Bluffs Receives SFC Letter of Intent 1983 Sept 2-11
DOD Studying Turbine Fuels from Oil Sands 1983 Sept 3-16
SFC Authorizes Binding Agreement with Cool Water 1983 Sept 4-10
One Project Responds to the SFC Gulf Province Lignite Solicitation 1983 Sept 4-10
SFC Receives Eight Applications to the Eastern Bituminous Coal Solicitation 1983 Sept 4-11
DOE Awards Coal Research Funds 1983 Sept 4-13

35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recent SFC Decisions Summarized</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD Maintains Synfuel Objectives</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Assistance for Shale Oil—Positive or Negative</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth National Energy Policy Plan Published by DOE</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Moving Forward with Solicitations</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process for Reconsideration of SFC Applicants is Recommended</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Awards Letters of Intent to Two Western Oil Shale Projects</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Reviews Situation on Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing Act</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOSTRA Oil Sands Activities Summarized</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft Coal Gasification Solicitation Approved by SFC</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Approves Draft Coal–Water Solicitation</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Energy Technology Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Program for Low Ranked Coal Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Rank Coal RD&amp;D Program Evaluation Completed by GFETC</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Evaluation for Low Rank Coals Summarized</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Slagging Gasifier Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory, Environmental, and Market Analyses for Low Rank Coal Presented</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Rank Coal Resource Characterized by GFETC Study</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks ETC Is Transferred</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Slagging Gasifier</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Forks Energy Technology Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermograms Useful in Determination of Coal Rank</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great National</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sohio Great National Project Discussed</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains Conditionally Accepts Certification</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Assessment for Great Plains Completed</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains Project Delayed by Opponents Appeals</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains Project Delayed by Opponents Appeals</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Begins on Great Plains Coal Gasification Plant</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Monitoring Team Named for Great Plains</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Assessment Report for Great Plains Published by the Water Resources Council</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains Coal Gasification Project Underway</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstacles Continue to Impede Progress of Great Plains Project</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains Files Proposed Rate Settlement and Receives FERC Approval</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAO Report Describes Great Plains Status</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Guarantee Approved for Great Plains Project</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditional Commitment To Guarantee Great Plains Loan</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>5-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains Coal Gasification Associates Receive Formal Loan Guarantees</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains Project Status</td>
<td>1982 Sep</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANR Discussing A Second Phase Of The Great Plains Project</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Treatment For The Great Plains Project</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Actions On Product Prices Analyzed for Great Plains and Union Projects</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Postpones Decision on Great Plains Assistance</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controversy Surrounds Great Plains Economics</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains Conditionally Accepts Certification</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Harold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sand Mining Tool Patented</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River–Hams Fork</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River–Hams Fork DEIS Released</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Coal Lease Sale to Be Held in January; Includes Small Business Set As</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>4-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River–Hams Fork Final Environmental Impact Statement Released</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>4-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record High Bid Submitted for Federal Lease</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River–Hams Fork Leasing Reviewed</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River–Hams Fork Region Coal Sale Scheduled</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Underground Coal Gasification Costs Found Favorable 1983 Dec 4-33

Hampshire Energy Project
Hampshire Energy Project Described 1981 Dec 4-1
Hampshire Energy Project Postponed 1982 Dec 4-1

Hanke, S. S.
Who Can be Against Conservation? 1980 Mar 1-24

Hospert, J. C.
Continuous Oil Shale Miner Described 1982 Dec 2-25

Health Effects
Los Alamos Publishes Health and Environmental Programs Status Report 1981 Jun 2-15
Clean Air Act Revision Not To Be Expected Soon 1981 Sept 1-44
Coal Gasification Health And Environmental Effects 1982 Mar 4-19
DOE's Health Effects Research and Analysis Program Looks At Synfuels 1982 Dec 1-29
NIOSH Assesses Health Aspects of Coal Liquefaction 1980 Dec 4-17

Health Hazards
Coal Liquefaction Health Hazards Assessed 1981 Dec 4-54

Heavy Oil
Heavy Oil Production Increases 1980 Sept 3-49
DOE Heavy Oil Contractors Make Presentations 1980 Dec 3-10
Heavy Oil Surplus Exists in Canada 1980 Dec 3-33
Getty /Others to Expand California Pipeline Capacity 1981 Jun 3-7
Mangyshtak Oil Development is Discussed 1981 Jun 3-25

Heritage Foundation
Heritage Foundation Recommends Changes for DOE 1981 Mar 4-54

Heyward-Robinson
Heyward-Robinson and Babcock Woodall-Duckham Sign Joint Agreement 1982 Sept 4-7

History of Western Oil Shale
Russells "History Western Oil Shale" Is Published 1980 Dec 2-8

Hoe Creek
Hoe Creek Water Quality Experiments Completed 1983 Jun 4-65

Home Oil
Home Oil Acquires Heavy Oil Interest 1980 Jun 3-5

Horizon Technology
New Process Is Claimed to Dissolve Oil Shale 1981 Jun 2-10

Hot Water Process
Hot Water Processing of Utah Tar Sands Reviewed 1980 Jun 3-25

Humboldt Coal Gasification Process
The Humboldt Coal Gasification Process Features Tuyeres Submerged In Molten Ir 1982 Mar 4-14

Humpback Chub
Interior's Designation of Colorado River Squawfish and Humpback Chub as Endan 1981 Dec 4-33

Husky
Husky Acquired 40% of Shell Synthetic Crude Refinery 1980 Sept 3-1
Husky Discusses Heavy Oil Community Relations 1981 Dec 3-38

Hydraulic Fracturing
Gulf Tests Hydraulic Fracturing of Oil Sands 1981 Sept 3-19

Hydraulic Mining
Tar Sand Mining Tool Patented 1980 Jun 3-19
Hydraulic Cutting of Oil Sands Examined 1980 Jun 3-23

Hydrogen
Monsanto Develops and Demonstrates a System for Recovery of Hydrogen from Mix 1980 Mar 1-35
Membrane Technology Has Favorable Economics 1983 Jun 2-7

Hydrology
Effects of Fracture History on Piceance Creek Basin Hydrology are Described 1983 Sept 2-54

Hydrothermal Treatment
Papers Presented on Hydrothermal Studies 1980 Dec 3-9

Hypersorption Process
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>Hypersorption Process for Separation of Components of a Medium-BTU Gas</td>
<td>4-37</td>
<td>H-I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>Hytort Process</td>
<td>2-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>Economics of Coal Commission Program Presented</td>
<td>4-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>Prospects and Performance of Methanol Produced from Coal Are Encouraging</td>
<td>4-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>Regulatory Impact on Methanol from Coal Examined</td>
<td>4-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>Resource Assessment of Coal for Synthetic Fuels</td>
<td>4-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>IIGASA Significant Papers Presented at IIGASA Conference on World Oil Shale Resources</td>
<td>2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>IITRI Tests RF Heating on Oil Sands</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 June</td>
<td>In Lieu Lands Utah Rejects 70 Oil Shale Lease Applications on &quot;In Lieu&quot; Lands</td>
<td>2-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>U.S. Supreme Court Rules in Interior's Favor in Utah &quot;In Lieu&quot; Land Case</td>
<td>2-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>U.S. Supreme Court Opinion: Andrus vs. Utah</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>Utah In-Lieu Lands-Status Update</td>
<td>1-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>In Situ Envirotechnics Testing True In Situ Process</td>
<td>2-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>Texaco Patents In Situ Emulsion Process</td>
<td>3-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>Electrical Properties of Oil Sand Investigated</td>
<td>3-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>Hydraulic Fracture Behavior Model Presented</td>
<td>3-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>Shell Dedicates Peace River, Continues Expansion</td>
<td>3-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>Water Analysis Results Presented</td>
<td>3-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>Underground Coal Gasification Project Planned for Washington State</td>
<td>4-38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>DOE Holds Preproposal Conference for In Situ Coal Gasification PON</td>
<td>4-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>Dow Completes DOE Antrim Shale Contract</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>Esso Applies for Cold Lake Fuel Change</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>DOE Tar Sands Field Experiment Is Completed</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>Three Papers Presented on Shell Peace River Project</td>
<td>3-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>Cost of the Combustion Process in Utah Tar Sands Is Projected</td>
<td>3-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>Environmental Assessment of Utah Tar Sand Test Made</td>
<td>3-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>Steam Distribution System for Cold Lake in Situ Project Described</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>Colorado Synfuels, Inc. Plans Microwave Field Test in Wyoming</td>
<td>2-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>New Process Is Claimed to Dissolve Oil Shale</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>Western Plans In Situ Project in Kentucky</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>In Situ Equipment Must Withstand Corrosion</td>
<td>3-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>IITRI Tests RF Heating on Oil Sands</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>Esso Discusses In Situ Technology Developed at Cold Lake</td>
<td>3-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>Chevron Patents Well Arrangement For In Situ Oil Recovery</td>
<td>3-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>Dome Discusses Design Procedure For Oxygen Combustion Project</td>
<td>3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>Kensyntar Operates Pilot and Plans Commercial Facility</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>Paper Discusses Geology's Role In Planning an In Situ Project</td>
<td>3-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>SRI Studies In-Situ Combustion In Diatomites</td>
<td>3-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>Retorting Oil Shale By Electrical Resistive Hearing</td>
<td>2-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>Tar Sand Pilot Operations in Tataria, USSR Are Described</td>
<td>3-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>Tar Sand Bitumen and Thermally Recovered Oil Properties Described</td>
<td>3-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>In Situ PON DOE Holds Preproposal Conference for In Situ Coal Gasification PON</td>
<td>4-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>In Situ Retorting Results of Santa Rosa Tar Sands Tests Published</td>
<td>3-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Petroleum Association</td>
<td>Independents Oppose Near-Term Oil Shale Leasing</td>
<td>1988 Dec</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>Low Grade Indian Coals Gasified</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Water Right Claims in Rocky Mountains Will be Quantified in the 1980’s</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Water Rights</td>
<td>Small Synfuels Plants Now Governed under Wyoming Industrial Siting Act</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>1-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Southern Indiana Shale Oil Company Plans Feasibility Study</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SISO Opens Research Site</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Steel Mills</td>
<td>Central Coal Gasification Plant to Serve Six Indiana Steel Mills is Studied</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Liquefaction</td>
<td>Tennessee Eastman to Build a Chemicals-From-Coal Plant</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand Study Compares Mobil-M and Fischer-Tropsch Process</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics of Synthetic Hydrocarbon Production from Coal Discussed at Internati</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gao Report Promotes Indirect Coal Liquefaction</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>4-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fluor Describes Fischer-Tropsch Process</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>4-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EPRI Studies Methanol Production via Winkler Gasification and ICI Gas Synthesi</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics of Methanol and/or Gasoline from Wyodak Coal via Lurgi Gasification</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hampshire Energy Project Described</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee Synfuels Associates Plans Coal-To-Gasoline Facility For Oak Ridge</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation Of Potential Hazards Of Solid Wastes From Indirect Liquefaction</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer Tropsch Synthesis Product Quality Described</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Synthesis Process Arrangement for Diesel</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer Tropsch Catalyst Development</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catalyst Properties and Fischer Tropsch</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induction Heating</td>
<td>Potential for Induction Heating Method Discussed</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Induction Heating Shows Economic Potential</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Siting Act</td>
<td>Small Synfuels Plants Now Governed under Wyoming Industrial Siting Act</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>1-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry Annual Reports</td>
<td>Industry's View on Synfuels Summarized by Comments in Annual Reports and 10-K's</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industry Views on Synfuels Excerpted from 1980 Annual Reports</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industry Views On Synfuels Excerpted From 1981 Annual Reports</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industry's View on Synfuels Excerpted from Annual Reports</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Gas Technology</td>
<td>IGT Surveys Devonian Oil Shale</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coal Gasification Systems' Labor Requirements Projected</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>4-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Synfuels Are a Bargain—if All Costs Are Considered</td>
<td>1988 Dec</td>
<td>1-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IGT Report Includes HYTORT Economics for Colorado Oil Shale</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World Resources of Heavy Oil and Tar Sands</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution Pour Le Development de la Gaz.</td>
<td>Underground Coal Gasification-A New Way for the European Industry</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation</td>
<td>Argonne Develops an Acoustic Char Flow Monitor for the BI-BAS Pilot Plant</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Improved Method for Organic Sulfur Content of Coal is Described</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>4-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Argonne Surveys State-Of-The-Art Of Acoustic Instrumentation For Coal Convers</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Two-Stage Liquefaction</td>
<td>Integrated Two-Stage Liquefaction Process Shows Promise</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>Shell/Koppers Plans Combined/Cycle Coal Gasification Plant</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
West Germany Actively Encouraging Production of Synthetic Fuels
1980 Mar 4-6

Coal Conversion Projects in West Germany Outlined
1988 Mar 4-6

Texaco Partial Oxidation Process Coal Pilot Plant Has Now Processed 7,000 Meters
1988 Sept 4-44

Bergbau-Forschung Kohleol Experimental Plant Design
1988 Sept 4-45

East German Coal Production Reviewed
1981 Mar 4-35

World Coal Development is Predicted
1981 Mar 4-37

Extraction of 31.3 Million Tonnes of Oil Shale in Estonia Reported for 1980
1981 Jun 2-11

Soviet Geologist Urges Expanded USSR Oil Shale Development
1981 Jun 2-11

Jordan Pursuing Additional Oil Shale Studies
1981 Jun 2-11

Nangyslak Oil Development is Discussed
1981 Jun 3-26

U.S.S.R./Balakhany Oil Mine Drilling Underway
1981 Jun 3-26

Petralo Pours Money Into Oil Development
1981 Jun 3-27

Corpovens Improves Processing Capacity
1981 Jun 3-27

Maraven Modernizes Cardon Refinery
1981 Jun 3-28

Lagoven Undertakes Major Projects to Increase Orinoco Belt Production
1981 Jun 3-28

CSR Ltd. and Mitsui to Evaluate SRC Using Victorian Brown Coal
1981 Jun 4-34

Preliminary Design Study To Be Made for a Coal Gasification Plant in Brazil
1981 Jun 4-34

Japanese Consortium Join Study of Condor Deposit in Australia
1981 Sept 2-20

West Germany Will Support Thailand's Oil Shale Plan
1981 Sept 2-21

Significant Papers Presented at IIASA Conference on World Oil Shale Resources
1981 Sept 2-21

Significant Papers Presented at IIASA Conference on World Oil Shale Resources
1981 Sept 2-21

OPEC Provides Views on Oil Shale at IIASA Conference
1981 Sept 2-23

West Germany's Oil Shale Research Is Described at IIASA Conference
1981 Sept 2-23

Report Describes Geology of Canadian Oil Shales
1981 Sept 2-27

Sasol Synfuel Plants Now Publicly Owned
1981 Sept 4-27

Russian Program for Synthetic Liquid Fuels Described
1981 Sept 4-30

Citicorp International to Arrange Financing for New Zealand Methanol to Gasolin
1981 Dec 1-31

French Government Grants Exploration Permit to SPP/CPM
1981 Dec 2-15

SPP/CPM Announce Joint Venture in Luxembourg
1981 Dec 2-15

Royal Dutch/Shell Will Study Tarfaya Deposit in Morocco
1981 Dec 2-15

Maraven Presents Results of M-6 Steam Drive Project
1981 Dec 3-20

Japanese Coal Liquefaction Unit in Operation
1981 Dec 4-36

Australian Coal Activity Described
1981 Dec 4-36

Sumimoto Metals Develops a Molten Iron Coal Gasification Process
1981 Dec 4-40

Soviet and American Underground Coal Gasification Experience Compared
1981 Dec 4-41

Australian Condor Oil Shale Project Contract Signed
1982 Mar 2-12

Rundle Oil Shale Project Agreement Signed
1982 Mar 2-12

Coal Gasification Status in China
1982 Mar 4-16

Upgrading of Australian Brown Coal Described
1982 Mar 4-17

Study Assesses Brazilian Oil Shale Activities
1982 Jun 2-18

BLM Issues Final Rulemaking on Conversion of Existing Leases to Combined Hydro
1982 Jun 3-15

Mineable U.S. Tar Sand Resources Identified
1982 Jun 3-16

U.S.G.S. Compiles Data on World Oil Sands/Heavy Oil Production and Reserves
1982 Jun 3-20

Australian Coal Conversion Projects
1982 Jun 4-43

Fuel Methanol Use in Japan
1982 Jun 4-43

Paper Reviews the Geology of the Oil Shale Deposits in The Narrows Graben,Quee
1982 Sept 2-19

Coal Liquefaction Research in Japan
1982 Sept 4-45

Japanese Involvement in Synthetic Fuels Significant
1982 Dec 1-18

World Bank Seeks Methanol as Opportunity for Developing Countries
1982 Dec 1-19

Yaamba Joint Venture Signs Contracts for Oil Shale Feasibility Study
1982 Dec 2-31

Coal Conversion Activities in West Germany
1982 Dec 4-45

Development of Synthetic Fuels in Italy
1983 Mar 1-37

Israel Plans for Commercial Oil Shale Development
1983 Mar 2-49

Julia Creek
1983 Mar 2-50

Tar Sand Pilot Operations in Tataria, USSR Are Described
1983 Mar 3-20

Australia Actively Studying Coal Liquefaction
1983 Mar 4-46

Acetylene Production from Coal in West Germany
1983 Mar 4-55
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Synfuels Research in Japan</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shale Oils Analysis</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fushun Oil Shale Retort Developments Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Describes USSR Kukersite Retorting</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Resources of Heavy Oil and Tar Sands</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish Asphaltites are Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Coal Gasification-A New Way for the European Industry</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Status of the Belgian-German Underground Coal Project is Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Gasification in France</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian Liquefaction Studies</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Oil Shale Deposits Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish Energy Complex Planned</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasification Rates of Australian Coal-DerivedChars Studied</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Research in China Summarized</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Oil Shale Engineering Company Finished Pilot Oil Shale Runs</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Pursues Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan NEDO Plans Continued Coal Liquefaction Development</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Bath Gasification Studied in Japan</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products from Bottrop Pilot Plant are Upgraded to Specification Fuels</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Grade Indian Coals Gasified</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desulfurization of Coal Via Hydrogen Studied</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Coal Conversion Conference</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer Tropsch Synthesis Product Quality Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Coal Refining</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC-I/TSL Commercial Plant Economics Presented</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Coal Trade Model</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIA Describes the International Coal Trade Model</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Energy Agency</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The IEA and Its Interests in Synthetic Fuels Are Examined</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Energy Agency Forecasts Energy Technology Commercialization in</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synfuels Contributes Little In &quot;World Energy Outlook&quot;</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEA Presents Policy and Programs of Member Countries</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEA Evaluates Coal Liquefactions</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Methanol from Coal are Analyzed</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Bath Gasification</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Bath Gasification Studied in Japan</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron City Fuels</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron City Fuels Advances Under the SFC Third Solicitation</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Reduction</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linking Iron Production to Coal Gasification Makes Sense</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midrex Announces Direct Reduction (Iron) Process Which Yields Synthesis Gas</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Reduction for Ironmaking</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Project May Feature Direct Combustion of Oil Shale</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Plans for Commercial Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Pursues Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of Synthetic Fuels in Italy</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs Engineering Group</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs of Producing Methanol And Medium-BTU Gas By UCG</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitch from Residual Oil Said to be a Solvent for Coal</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Shows Increased Interest in Synthetic Fuels</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Consortium Join Study of Condor Deposit in Australia</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Coal Liquefaction Unit in Operation</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fuel Methanol Use in Japan 1982 Jun 4-43 J-K
Coal Liquefaction Research in Japan 1982 Sept 4-45
Japanese Involvement in Synthetic Fuels Significant 1982 Dec 1-18
Synduels Research in Japan 1983 Jan 1-35
Japan NEDO Plans Continued Coal Liquefaction Development 1983 Dec 4-54
Japan Australia Oil Shale Company
Australasian Condor Oil Shale Project Contract Signed 1982 Mar 2-12
Japan National Oil Corporation
Japan National Oil Corporation Plans Oil Shale Participation 1981 Mar 2-4
Japan Oil Shale Engineering Company
Japan Oil Shale Engineering Co. Formed 1982 Mar 2-5
Japan Oil Shale Engineering Company Finished Pilot Oil Shale Runs 1983 Dec 2-23
Joint Review Process
Jordan
Jordan Pursuing Additional Oil Shale Studies 1981 Jun 2-11
Julia Creek
CSR Evaluating Commercial Potential of Julia Creek Oil Shale in Australia 1980 Jun 2-8
CSR Limited Will Seek Partners in Julia Creek Queensland Project 1981 Sept 2-4
Julia Creek 1983 Mar 2-30
Kaimarowits
Final Report on Environmental Impact of Kaimarowits Coal Development Released 1980 Dec 4-14
Kellogg Corporation
Silcon Smith Oil Shale Project Is Described 1982 Jun 2-14
Kensyntar
Kensyntar Operates Pilot and Plans Commercial Facility 1982 Jun 3-4
Kentucky
Western Plans In Situ Project in Kentucky 1981 Jun 3-5
SRC-II Draft Environmental Impact Statement Released 1981 Jun 4-6
Synfuels Development Encouraged by Kentucky 1981 Sept 4-8
Evaluation of Kentucky's Tar Sand Resources is Given 1981 Dec 3-35
Tarco Operates Kentucky Solvent Extraction Pilot Plant 1982 Jun 3-2
Kensyntar Operates Pilot and Plans Commercial Facility 1982 Jun 3-4
Kentucky Tar Sand Project
Kentucky Tar Sand Project Proposed 1983 Mar 3-1
Western Kentucky Tar Sands 1982 Dec 3-33
Kern River Streamflood
History of Kern River Steamflood Presented 1980 Jun 3-15
Kerogen
Keton
Mineable U.S. Tar Sand Resources Identified 1982 Jun 3-16
Tar Sands Mining Evaluated 1982 Dec 3-18
Kilborn, Ltd
Methanol from Coal-Natural Gas Hybrid Process Evaluated 1983 Dec 4-24
KihnGas
Combined Cycle System Employing the KihnGas Gasifier is Evaluated 1982 Jun 4-27
KihnGas Project Applies for Guarantees 1983 Mar 4-5
KihnGAS Starts Up 1983 Sept 4-6
King-Wilkinson/Hoffman Process
King-Wilkinson/Hoffman Process Development 1982 Sept 4-26
Kinsella Heavy Oil Pilot
K - L

Work on Kinsella Heavy Oil Pilot Project Progressing 1980 Sept 3-8
Koppers-Totiek

Environmental Assessment of Modderfontein Plant Is Described 1981 Mar 4-44
Kruyer

Oleophilic Sieve Process For Tar Sands Outlined 1982 Dec 3-27
Kruyer Oleophilic Sieve Process Updated 1983 Sept 3-22
Kruyer Oleophilic Sieve Developed to Recover Bitumen 1981 Mar 3-6
Kukersite

Paper Describes USSR Kukersite Retorting 1983 Jun 2-45
Kureha

Oil Sands Treating System Receives Patent 1981 Dec 3-16
Kuwait

Kuwait Declared to be a Non-Reciprocal Nation 1983 Jun 4-74
La Sal Pipeline

BLM is Preparing EIS for La Sal Pipeline from Colony Project to Casper 1981 Mar 2-3
Final EIS Issued For La Sal Oil Pipeline 1982 Mar 2-14
Lagoven

Lagoven Undertakes Major Projects to Increase Orinoco Belt Production 1981 Jun 3-28
Land Exchange

Colorado West Area Council of Government Opposes Land Exchanges 1980 Jun 2-17
Superior Land Exchange Final Environmental Statement Issued 1980 Jun 2-23
BLM Publishes Final Rules on Land Exchange 1981 Mar 1-16
Feds Develop New Indemnity Land Selection Process 1981 Sept 1-57
GRO Recommends Changes In Interior's Handling Of Federal Coal Lease Exchanges 1982 Mar 4-9
Laramie Energy Technology Center

Third Annual Oil Shale Conversion Symposium Hosted by LETC at Denver 1980 Mar 2-14
Water Availability Study Released 1980 Mar 2-38
Water Analysis Results Presented 1980 Mar 3-41
ETC Test Progresses 1980 Sept 3-6
Environmental Control Technology Tested at Laramie 1980 Dec 2-20
DOE Inspector General Investigates Laramie's Programs 1980 Dec 2-21
LET C Participates in Oil Shale Meetings in Morocco, Israel, and Switzerland 1980 Dec 2-22
LET C Is Transferred 1983 Jun 1-2
Use-It-All Retort Process Evaluated 1983 Sept 2-13
Low Void Volume Retorting of Oil Shale Being Studied 1983 Sept 2-23
Eastern Uinta Basin Oil Shale Resources Reviewed 1983 Sept 2-60
Tar Sand Bitumen and Thermally Recovered Oil Properties Described 1983 Sept 3-38
Tar Sand Occurrences of Wyoming Described 1983 Sept 3-43
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories

Soviet and American Underground Coal Gasification Experience Compared 1981 Dec 4-41
Pyrolysis Kinetics and Yields From Eastern and Western Oil Shale Studied 1982 Sept 2-17
UCS Data Base is Available 1983 Jun 4-48
Hoe Creek Water Quality Experiments Completed 1983 Jun 4-65
LLNL Continues Development of Cascading Bed Retort 1983 Dec 2-9
Leasing

Ruling Voids Coal Preference Right Lease Applications on Developed Land 1980 Mar 4-45
Independents Oppose Near-Term Oil Shale Leasing 1980 Dec 2-6
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Dies in Senate 1980 Dec 3-30
DOE Designates Tar Sand Areas 1981 Mar 3-1
Plats Depicting the Boundaries for Utah Federal Lands Designated as Tar San 1981 Mar 5-43
BLM And National Park Service Adopt Final Regulations For Mineral Leasing I 1982 Mar 1-8
DOI Moves Ahead With Oil Shale Leasing 1982 Mar 2-22
BLM Begins Implementing New Tar Sand Act 1982 Mar 3-26
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLM Issues Draft EIS for Prototype Oil Shale Leasing</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM/Pl API Comment On Prototype Oil Shale Leasing DEIS</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final EIS For Prototype Oil Shale Leasing is Issued</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Leasing—Is Industry Interested</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Rule for Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing is Issued</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Coal Leasing Activity</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Reviews Situation on Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing Act</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts Challenge Surface Mining Act</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>1-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehman Management Company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Synthetic Fuel Industry—Investor's Viewpoint</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lennox, T. R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Discusses Geology's Role In Planning an In Situ Project</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewin and Associates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steamflooding by Use of Additives Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Program for Low Ranked Coal Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Rank Coal RD&amp;D Program Evaluation Completed by GFETC</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Evaluation for Low Rank Coals Summarized</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Slagging Gasifier Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory, Environmental, and Market Analyses for Low Rank Coal Presented</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Rank Coal Resource Characterized by GFETC Study</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Issues Draft Targeted Solicitation for Gulf Coast Lignite</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas A &amp; M Reports on In Situ Lignite Gasification</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitive Solicitation for Gulf Province Lignite Gasification Projects</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>5-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Project Responds to the SFC Gulf Province Lignite Solicitation</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Lignite UC8 Test Planned</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linowes Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Ribbon Commission Studied Coal Leasing</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Fair Market Value Issues Draft Recommendations</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquefaction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimates Updated for SRC Demonstration Plants</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Conversion Projects in West Germany Outlined</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC-II Commercial Plant Economics Presented</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Synthetic Hydrocarbon Production from Coal Discussed at Inte</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molten Zinc Chloride Coal-To-Gasoline Project Funding Halted by DOE</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS Process Pilot Plant Completed</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-Coal Process Progress Noted</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitch from Residual Oil Said to be a Solvent for Coal</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constraints to Development of Liquids from Coal Identified</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bechtel's Analysis of Impediments to Coal Liquefaction Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dow Promotes Proprietary Coal Liquefaction Process</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergbau-Forschung Kohleol Experimental Plant Design</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exxon Adds New Partner for the Donor Solvent Project</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIOSH Assesses Health Aspects of Coal Liquefaction</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>4-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Accounting Office Advises Cost Control Methods for Coal Liquefaction</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Selected Coal Liquefaction Processes Compared</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Program for Synthetic Liquid Fuels Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Research Patents Coal Liquefaction Process</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities Service Issues Final Report on Flash Hydropyrolysis of Western Kent</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Coal Liquefaction Unit in Operation</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Liquefaction Health Hazards Assessed</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Coal Conversion Projects</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash Methanolsysis of Coal</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Liquefaction Research In Japan</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Liquefaction Using Basic Nitrogen Heterocyclic Solvents</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentanyl's Liquefaction Technology Indicates Favorable Economics</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Two-Stage Liquefaction Process Shows Promise</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia Actively Studying Coal Liquefaction</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEA Evaluates Coal Liquefactions</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Aspects of Coal Gasification and Liquefaction in Western Europe</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian Liquefaction Studies</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Liquefaction Catalysis with Pyrite and Hydrogen Sulfide</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements to H-Coal Process Developed</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan NEDO Plans Continued Coal Liquefaction Development</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid Phase Methanation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid Phase Methanation Project Final Report Issued by Chem Systems</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litigation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts Challenge Surface Mining Act</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>1-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Appeals Court Refused to Compel DOI to Reject Coal Lease Applications</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals Court Rules EIS Unnecessary for Mineral Patent Issuance</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>2-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals Court Affirms Adequacy of 1973 Prototype Leasing Program EIS</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Court of Appeals Case: EDF, COSC and DOE vs. Cecil D. Andrus et al., Fi</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>5-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress to Remedy the &quot;Race to the Courthouse&quot; Problem</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Re-Opens Six Land Cases</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article Discusses Spinoffs from Supreme Court Decision: Andrus v. Shell Oil</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloydminster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husky Discusses Heavy Oil Community Relations</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Ridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Alamos National Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Alamos Publishes Health and Environmental Programs Status Report</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparison of Shales</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranking Methodology for United States Tar Sand Deposits</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowsyn Project Moves Ahead</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low BTU Gasification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Fuel Gas (IFG) Operation at Glen-Gery Described</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Mines Gasifier Described</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Riley-Morgan Gasifier Operations Described</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Void Volume</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Void Volume Retorting of Oil Shale Being Studied</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lummus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgrading of Heavy Oil Looks Profitable</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lurgi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lurgi Systems Compared With Coal Based Electric Systems for Residential Service</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lurgi Process Economics Compared for Various Products</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-a Proposes Surface Mine for Lurgi Demonstration</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Methanol and/or Gasoline from Wyodak Coal via Lurgi Gasification</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol and Electric Power from Coal Evaluated</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-State Synfuels Tested Kentucky Coal in Lurgi Gasifier</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Issues PCTM for Lurgi Retorting</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lurgi Demonstration Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-a Lurgi Demonstration Project Described</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP/CPM Announce Joint Venture in Luxembourg</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPP/CPM Projects

M-6 Steam Drive Project
Maraven Presents Results of M-6 Steam Drive Project

MITRE Corporation
Potential Improvements in Sasol Technology

NRL Solvent Process
NRL Solvent Process Development Is Discussed

Magic Circle Energy
Magic Circle Energy Corp. Announces Cottonwood Wash Oil Shale Project
Magic Circle and Syntana Form Joint Venture
Syntana-Utah Describes Utah Oil Shale Project
Utah Cottonwood Wash Project Reviewed

Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetohydrodynamics Development Analyzed

Mangyshlak Oil
Mangyshlak Oil Development is Discussed

Maps
U.S. Issues New Map
Coal Resource Maps of the USGS Tamed Inadequate by GAD
USGS Map Shows Structure Contours and Overburden Above Mahogany Bed Shale

Maraven
Maraven Modernizes Carden Refinery
Maraven Presents Results of M-6 Steam Drive Project

Markets
Shale Oil Market Study Released

Mazingarbe Demonstration
France Selects U-Gas Process

McKee
Coal Gasifier Cogeneration Powerplant Concept Studied by McKee for NASA's L

McKitrick
Getty Begins Testing Extraction Methods
Getty Diatomaceous Earth Project Shows Promise

Means Oil Shale Project
SFC Assistance Sought for Means Oil Shale Project

Medium BTU Gasification
TVA Medium Btu Coal Gasification Demonstration Plant Draft EIS Released
Groundbreaking Held for Tennessee Valley Authority Coal Gasification Plant
Central Coal Gasification Plant to Serve Six Indiana Steel Mills is Studied
Feasibility Of "District Gasification" In New Jersey Explored
Memphis Light, Gas, and Water Project

Memphis Light, Gas and Water Project
Draft EIS Issued for Memphis Light, Gas and Water Project
Final EIS Issued for Memphis Light, Gas and Water Project
Memphis Light, Gas, and Water Project
Memphis Light, Gas, and Water Project

Memphis Medium-BTU
Memphis Medium-BTU Project Reviewed

Metalliferous Shales
USGS Investigates Metalliferous Oil Shales in Montana and Nevada

Metals
Syrn crude Explores Heavy Metal Recovery

Methanation
Conoco Methanation Processes are Reviewed
Status of Direct Methanation Research At BRI
Direct Methanation of Gasifier Off-Gas Produces SNG

Methanol
Methanol From Underground Coal Gasification Proposed for Slurry Transportation 1988 Sept 4-38
Methanol Produced from Coal Compared to Ethanol Produced from Grain 1988 Sept 4-43
GEA Says DOE Needs to Develop a Methanol-from-Coal Program 1988 Dec 4-21
Market Penetration of Methanol as a Fuel Is Projected 1988 Dec 4-25
Methanol Recommended as the Fuel of the Future to Congress 1981 Mar 4-8
National Alcohol Fuel Commission Recommends Alcohol Fueled Cars 1981 Mar 4-14
Prospects and Performance of Methanol Produced from Coal Are Encouraging 1981 Mar 4-17
Regulatory Impact on Methanol from Coal Examined 1981 Mar 4-48
Report Considers Alaskan Coal Markets 1981 Mar 4-57
W.R. Grace Project Activities Described 1981 Jun 4-2
EPRI Studies Methanol Production via Winkler Gasification and ICI Gas Synthesis 1981 Jan 4-25
Peat Methanol Associates Project 1982 Jun 4-15
Methanol-Automotive Fuel of the Future 1982 Jun 4-39
Fuel Methanol Use in Japan 1982 Jun 4-43
Potential End Uses for Methanol 1982 Sept 4-36
Federal Hearing Conducted to Evaluate Methanol as an Alternative Fuel 1982 Sept 4-40
World Bank Sees Methanol As Opportunity For Developing Countries 1982 Dec 1-19
Second Congressional Hearing On The Use Of Methanol As An Alternative To Gas 1982 Dec 4-14
Costs of Producing Methanol And Medium-BTU Gas By UCS 1982 Dec 4-19
Nokota Reports Favorable Economics 1983 Jun 4-1
Economic Aspects of Coal Gasification and Liquefaction in Western Europe 1983 Jun 4-19
Methanol and Electric Power from Coal Evaluated 1983 Jun 4-23
Methanol as Transportation Fuel Examined 1983 Sept 1-39
Economics of Methanol from Coal are Analyzed 1983 Sept 4-26
Water Tolerances of Alcohol-Gasoline Blends Compared 1983 Dec 1-23
Methanol from Coal-Natural Gas Hybrid Process Evaluated 1983 Dec 4-24
Methanol-to-Gasoline
DOE and West Germany Sign Agreement to Build Methanol-to-Gasoline Plant in
Microwaves
Colorado Synfuels, Inc. Plans Microwave Field Test in Wyoming 1981 Jun 2-9
Midrex
Midrex Announces Direct Reduction (Iron) Process Which Yields Synthesis Gas a
Midwest Research Institute
Midwest Research to Study Availability of Catalyst Metals for Synfuels Prod
Synfuels Processing Catalyst Metals Demand 1983 Jun 1-32
Military Fuels
DOD Contracts Geokinetics To Refine Shale Oil 1982 Dec 2-9
DOD Studying Turbine Fuels from Oil Sands 1983 Sept 3-16
DOD Maintains Synfuel Objectives 1983 Dec 1-7
Miller, J. D.
Physical Separation Applied to Utah Oil Sands 1981 Jun 3-12
Mine Assisted In Situ Projects
Mine Assisted In Situ Projects (WAISP) Program Looks Challenging 1980 Jun 3-10
Mineral Leasing
Utah Rejects 70 Oil Shale Lease Applications on "In Lieu" Lands 1980 Jun 2-17
Appeals Court Affirms Adequacy of 1973 Prototype Leasing Program EIS 1980 Jun 2-23
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Moves Through House Rapidly 1980 Sept 3-48
Mineral Rights
Exxon Petitions BLM for Land Exchange 1980 Mar 2-1
USGS Recommends Against Superior Land Exchange 1980 Mar 2-2
Interior to Decide on Leasing Policy 1980 Mar 2-2
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted 1980 Mar 2-6
Minerals
USGS Recommends Against Superior Land Exchange 1980 Mar 2-2
Chattanooga Shale is Studied for Oil and Uranium Recovery 1980 Mar 2-11
6GO Report to Congress Recommends Multiple-Mineral Extraction
USGS Publishes Alumina and Sodium Corehole Data
Critical Mineral Needs of the United States Are Not Limited to the Mineral Fu
Minerals Management Service
Interior To Increase Energy Leasing, Creates Minerals Management Service
Utah and Nevada Oil Shale Lands Are Classified
Oil Shale Land Classification Order Utah No. 7
Minerals Management Service Oil Shale Land Classification Order Nevada No. 1
Final Operating Regulations For Tar Sands Are Issued
Oil Shale Exchange Valuation Method
Wyoming Prospectively Valuable Oil Shale Lands
Minerals Management Service-Oil Shale Land Classification Order Wyoming No.1

Minerals Research Ltd.
MRL Solvent Process Development Is Discussed

Mining
COSMOR Panel Prepares Working Paper on Oil Shale
Oil Sand Mining Study Presented
Oil Sand Slope Failure Studied
Mining at Suncor Discussed
Two Tar Sand Mining Methods Patented
Geotechnical Frontiers in Oil Sand Mining Examined
U.S. District Court Rules on Alluvial Valley Floor Issues
Dredging of Oil Sand Overburden Is Examined
Syncrude Discusses the Pros and Cons of Dragline Mining
BuMines Published Design Parameters for Oil Shale Waste Disposal
Improvements In Oil Sands Tailings Disposal are Discussed
Mintable U.S. Tar Sand Resources Identified
Continuous Oil Shale Miner Described
Tar Sands Mining Evaluated
Methods of Reducing Oil Shale Mining Costs Described
Overburden Handling at Syncrude Canada,Ltd.

Mineral Assisted Extraction
In Situ Geotechnique Examined
In Situ Geotechnique Examined
Gulf Announces New Project
HPCDQ Develops Demonstration Project
Barber Oil Launches Heavy Oil Project
USBM Reports on Oil Mining Study
Mine Assisted In Situ Projects (MAISP) Program Looks Challenging
Conoco Presents Details of Oil Mining Project
U.S. Bureau of Mines Compares Costs of Unconventional Mining Methods
U.S.S.R./Balakhrany Oil Mine Drilling Underway
Conoco Expands Wyoming Oil Mining Project
Heavy Oil Mining
Review of Mining Assisted Methods for Recovering Petroleum, Heavy Oil, and
Minerals and Industrial Fuel Gas Group
Twin Cities Gasifier Looks at Practical Application of Gasification
Missouri
Missouri Heavy Oil Resources Estimate Lowered
Missouri River Basin
Western Coal Planning Assistance Project Reports Released
Overview of Institutional Considerations Affecting Water Development in the
Missouri River Basin Commission
Missouri River Basin Commission Prepares Water Resources Management Plan
Mitre Corporation
Mitre Corporation Reports Concern Needs for Research on Health and Environment 1981 Sept 1-44

Mitsui

Mittal, H.
  Improvements In Oil Sands Tailings Disposal are Discussed 1981 Dec 3-28
Mitsubishi Coal Liquefaction
  Japanese Coal Liquefaction Unit in Operation 1981 Dec 4-36
Mobil Consortium
  Consortium to Study Oil Shale Project 1983 Mar 2-19
  Mobil Consortium Disbanded 1983 Dec 2-4
Mobil Methanol-To-Gasoline
  W.R. Grace Proposes Mobil Methanol-To-Gasoline Plant 1980 Jun 4-21
Mobil Oil
  Mobil's Oil Shale Project Plans Reviewed 1981 Dec 2-10
  Consortium to Study Oil Shale Project 1983 Mar 2-19
  The Synthetic Fuel Industry--A Company Viewpoint 1983 Dec 1-29
  Kinetics of Thermal Visbreaking of Cold Lake Bitumen 1983 Dec 3-35
Mobil Oil Shale Project
  Mobil's Oil Shale Project Plans Reviewed 1981 Dec 2-10
Modderfontein
  Environmental Assessment of Modderfontein Plant Is Described 1981 Mar 4-44
Modified In Situ
  Rio Blanco Ignites First MIS Retort 1980 Dec 2-3
  Review of Occidental Oil Shale Program 1983 Sept 2-1
  Low Void Volume Retorting of Oil Shale Being Studied 1983 Sept 2-23
Molten Iron Gasification
  Sumitomo Metals Develops a Molten Iron Coal Gasification Process 1981 Dec 4-40
  The Humboldt Coal Gasification Process Features Tuyeres Submerged in Molten 1982 Mar 4-14
Molten Zinc Process
  Molten Zinc Chloride Coal-To-Gasoline Project Funding Halted by DOE 1980 Mar 4-27
Mono Power
  Cedar Camp Tar Sand Project Is Proposed 1982 Dec 3-4
Monsanto
  Monsanto Develops and Demonstrates a System for Recovery of Hydrogen from M
  Membrane Technology Has Favorable Economics 1983 Jun 2-7
Montana
  USGS Investigates Metalliferous Oil Shales in Montana and Nevada 1981 Mar 2-19
  Montana Energy Almanac Updated 1981 Jun 4-11
Moon Lake Power Plant
  Socioeconomic Impact Mitigation Agreement for Over $15 Million Signed for Moo 1981 Sept 2-39
Morocco
  Royal Dutch/Shell Will Study Tarfaya Deposit in Morocco 1981 Dec 2-15
Mountain Fuel Supply Project
  Mountain Fuel Supply Project Begins Construction 1981 Dec 4-16
Mountain States Research and Development
  Chattanooga Shale is Studied for Oil and Uranium Recovery 1980 Mar 2-11
Multi-Test Facility
  DOE Advised Not to Proceed with Multi-Test Facility 1980 Mar 4-31
Murphy Hill
  Groundbreaking Held for Tennessee Valley Authority Coal Gasification Plant 1981 Dec 4-7
NASA Lewis

Coal Gasifier Cogeneration Powerplant Concept Studied by McKee for NASA's Lewis 1981 Dec 4-33

NEPA

DOE Proposes Amending Its NEPA Guidelines 1981 Sept 1-48

NIOSH

NIOSH Assesses Health Aspects of Coal Liquefaction 1980 Dec 4-17
Coal Liquefaction Health Hazards Assessed 1981 Dec 4-54

National Alcohol Fuel Commission

National Alcohol Fuel Commission Recommends Alcohol Fueled Cars 1981 Mar 4-14

National Coal Association

National Coal Association Forecasts Coal Use for Synfuels Production 1981 Jun 4-31
NCA Releases 2nd Annual Coal Synfuel Facility Survey 1982 Mar 4-11

National Commission on Air Quality


National Council on Synthetic Fuels Production

Infighting Delays Formation of National Synthetic Fuels Association 1980 Mar 1-36
National Council on Synthetic Fuels Production is Formed 1980 Jun 1-39

National Energy Policy Plan

National Energy Policy Needed 1982 Dec 1-1
Fourth National Energy Policy Plan Published by DOE 1983 Dec 1-14

National Park Service

BLM and National Park Service Adopt Final Regulations for Mineral Leasing in T 1982 Mar 1-8
Clean Air Act Waivers Granted in North Dakota 1982 Dec 1-29

National Research Council

National Research Council Reports Conclusions From Its Conference on Synthetic 1980 Mar 1-23
Solvent Extraction Study Results Presented by National Research Council 1980 Dec 3-20

Natomas

Results of Natomas Feasibility Study Are Discussed 1982 Dec 3-22
Natomas Tar Sands Extraction Process
Details of Natomas Tar Sands Extraction Process 1983 Sept 3-17

Naval Oil Shale Reserve

NSDR Draft EIS to be Prepared 1980 Mar 2-33
Naval Oil Shale Reserves Program Reviewed 1980 Jun 2-12
Naval Oil Shale Reserve Draft EIS Issued 1980 Dec 2-18
DOD Proposes That The SFC Develop The Naval Oil Shale Reserve 1982 Sept 2-5
Proposal to Develop The Naval Oil Shale Reserves for DOD Energy Supply Assura 1982 Sept 5-22
NSDR #1 and #3 - Final Programmatic EIS Issued 1982 Dec 2-35
Extension of NSDR Proposed 1983 Dec 3-39

Naval Research Lab

Sedimentation Induced in Shale Oil Diesel Fuel 1983 Dec 2-20

Nevada

USGS Investigates Metalliferous Oil Shales in Montana and Nevada 1981 Mar 2-19
Utah and Nevada Oil Shale Lands Are Classified 1982 Sept 2-31

New Brunswick

Petro-Canada Obtains License To Search New Brunswick Oil Shale 1982 Mar 2-22

New Energy Development Organization

Japan NEDD Plans Continued Coal Liquefaction Development 1983 Dec 4-54

New England Energy Park

Significant Changes Continue for NEEP 1983 Mar 4-6

New Mexico

Santa Rosa Resource Estimates Raised by 60% 1980 Mar 3-44
Solv-Ex New Mexico Project 1982 Sept 3-5
Outlines Intent for Santa Rosa Project Assistance 1983 Mar 3-8
Solv-Ex Outlines Process Parameters 1983 Sept 3-11
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology Santa Rosa Resource Estimates Raised by 60% 1980 Mar 3-44
New Zealand
   New Zealand Study Compares Mobil-M and Fischer-Tropsch Process 1980 Mar 4-11
   New Zealand Methanol to Gasoline 1981 Dec 1-31
   Citicorp International to Arrange Financing for New Zealand Methanol to Gasoline 1980 Mar 4-11
New Zealand Mobil M
   New Zealand Study Compares Mobil-M and Fischer-Tropsch Process 1980 Mar 4-11
New Zealand
   Tar Sands Resources of Nigeria are Described 1983 Mar 3-24
   Nokota Nokota Reports Favorable Economics 1983 Jun 4-1
North Carolina
   North Carolina Peat Policy 1983 Jun 4-14
   North Dakota Clean Air Act Waivers Granted In North Dakota 1982 Dec 1-29
   North Dakota Synthetic Fuels Project 1981 Sept 4-5
   Northern Indiana Public Service Final EIS for Northern Powder River Basin Issued 1980 Mar 4-38
   Nuclear Energy Nuclear Energy Could Aid Oil Sands Development 1981 Mar 3-8
   Nuclear Heat Coal Conversion Projects in West Germany Outlined 1980 Mar 4-6
Mynaeshaw Project Swedish Energy Complex Planned 1983 Sept 4-44
OPEC OPEC Provides Views on Oil Shale at IIASA Conference 1981 Sept 2-23
OSHA OSHA to Create a Standards Advisory Committee on Synthetic Fuels 1980 Dec 1-13
   OSHA Will Regulate Surface Retorting 1983 Mar 2-55
Oak Ridge National Laboratory Economics of Methanol and/or Gasoline from Wyodak Coal via Lurgi Gasification 1981 Jun 4-29
   Economics of Selected Coal Liquefaction Processes Compared 1981 Sept 4-25
   Oak Ridge Assesses Chattanooga Shale 1982 Dec 2-39
Occidental
   Final Report Issued on Occidental's Flash Pyrolysis Coal Liquefaction Process 1980 Jun 4-48
   Petrochemicals from Oil Shale Via One-Step Pyrolysis 1983 Mar 2-41
   Review of Occidental Oil Shale Program 1983 Sept 2-1
   Upgrading Via Formic Acid Extraction of Shale Oil Studies 1983 Dec 2-12
Office of Management and Budget Executive Order 12352 Mandates OMB Review of Water Project Plans 1981 Dec 1-34
Office of Surface Mining Office of Surface Mining's Permanent Regulatory Programs for Non-Federal and N 1981 Dec 4-19
Office of Technology Assessment
   OTA Assesses Oil Shale Technologies 1980 Sept 2-16
   PTA Releases Report On Federal Coal Leases 1982 Mar 4-23
   OTA Report Stresses Need For Major Effort To Reduce Oil Imports 1982 Dec 1-10
Cogeneration Using Coal Gasification
Ohio
Ohio Oil Shale Is Described
Oil Mining
Conoco Presents Details of Oil Mining Project
Oil Pricing
Canada Denies Oil Sands Plants World Price
Canadian Oil Pricing Talks Hit Impasse
Canadian Government Impasse Shelves Oil Sands Plants
British Columbia, Saskatchewan Reach Energy Pricing Agreements With Canadian Oil
Canada Implements NDOR
Oil Sands-Corporations
Suncor Moves To Canadianize with Ontario Deal
Alberta Increases Equity Interest in Syncrude
Suncor To Increase Tar Sands Reserves
Suncor to Add Unicracking Plant at Sarnia Refinery
Gulf Canada Operates Oil Sands Fractionation Unit
Pilot Plant Available for Testing Tar Sands
Oil Sands-Economics
Economics Model Presented
Oil Sands Will Make Contribution to Canada's Future Oil Supply
Tar Sand Development Forecast
Upgrading of Heavy Oil Looks Profitable
Cost of the Combustion Process in Utah Tar Sands Is Projected
Heavy Oil Surplus Exists in Canada
Economic Model Determines Resource Value
Induction Heating Shows Economic Potential
U.S. Bureau of Mines Compares Costs of Unconventional Mining Methods
DOE Study Evaluates EDR Economics
University Studies Operating Cost Sensitivity to Solvent Extraction Process Pa
Results of Natomas Feasibility Study Are Discussed
Integration of Upgrading and Refining Studied
Heavy Oil Mining
Review of Mining Assisted Methods for Recovering Petroleum, Heavy Oil, and Oil
Veba Del Resurrects VCC Process for Upgrading Heavy and Synthetic Crudes
Tar Sands Bitumen May be Hydrocracked by Blending with Conventional Crude
Small Scale Synfuels Plants Might Use Electrolysers
Oil Sands-Environment
Environmental Development Plan Published
California EDR Slowed by Air Quality Regulations
Shell Canada, AOSTRA, and ERCB Employ New Computer Systems
ESSO Awards Contract for Cold Lake Project
Refinery Expansions Announced
Project Deepsteam Field Test Underway
Tar Sands Activities Increase
Alsands Site Cleared, Project Delayed
International Developments
Home Oil Acquires Heavy Oil Interest
Utilization of California Enhanced Oil Recovery Examined
Syncrude Publishes Environmental Reports
New Air Quality Regulations for Kern County California
Environmental Assessment of Utah Tar Sand Test Made
Environmental Regulations for Tar Sand Development Are Analyzed
Oil Recovery and Recycle Water Treatment Discussed
Alberta to Issue Guidelines for EIR Preparation
Syncrude Describes Environment Protection Programs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clean Air Act Changes Could Increase Heavy Oil Production</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements In Oil Sands Tailings Disposal are Discussed</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retco/AOSTRA Test Tailings Water Reclamation Process</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of AOSERP Summarized</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Water Quality During Steam Flood</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing EIS Being Prepared</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands Tailings Stabilization</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sand Waste Disposal Discussed</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands-Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Oil Decontrol Increases Production and Refining Activity</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sands Pilot Plant Recommended for Utah</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Projects Reviewed</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nominations Presented</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Denies Oil Sands Plants World Price</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Predicts EOR Production Trends</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercialization Strategy Recommended for EOR</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unitas Basin Report Issued</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities Increase in Utah</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic Crude has Potential to Offset Canada Increasing Demand for Oil</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Outlines EOR Strategy</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Oil Pricing Talks Hit Impasse</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Update on U.S.-Canada-Venezuela Technology Exchange Agreements</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor Matheson States Views on Tar Sands</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>3-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sands Leasing Bill Moves Through House Rapidly</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>3-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Oil Production Increases</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>3-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bid Request Issued by Utah</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>3-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Government Impasse Shelves Oil Sands Plants</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERCB Procedures Reviewed</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sands Leasing Bill Dies in Senate</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Awards Contracts</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCOE Evaluates Tar Sand Definition and World Resources</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.N. Establishes Heavy Crude/Tar Sand Information Centre</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict over Canadian NEP Continues</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERCB Allows Eso Cold Lake Project to Use Natural Gas</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia, Saskatchewan Reach Energy Pricing Agreements With Canadian Go</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactions to the Alsands Project Termination are Discussed</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Research Council and AOSTRA Combine Oil Sands Programs</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. and Canada Sign Tar Sands Agreements</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Operating Regulations For Tar Sands Are Issued</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Outlines Intent for Santa Rosa Project Assistance</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Proposes a Letter of Intent for the HOP Kern River Project</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Rule for Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing is Issued</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Signs Statement of Intent with Calsyn</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Philosophy Regarding Oil Sands is Explained</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD Studying Turbine Fuels from Oil Sands</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Reviews Situation on Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing Act</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOSTRA Oil Sands Activities Summarized</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands-International</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangyshlak Oil Development is Discussed</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.R./Balakhany Oil Mine Drilling Underway</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroven Pours Money Into Oil Development</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpoven Improves Processing Capacity</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maraven Modernizes Cardon Refinery 1981 Jun 3-28
Lagoven Undertakes Major Projects to Increase Orinoco Belt Production 1981 Jun 3-28
Maraven Presents Results of M-6 Steam Drive Project 1981 Dec 3-20
BLM Issues Final Rulemaking on Conversion of Existing Leases to Combined Hydro 1982 Jun 3-15
Mimeaie U.S. Tar Sand Resources Identified 1982 Jun 3-15
U.S.B.S. Completes Data on World Oil Sands/Heavy Oil Production and Reserves 1982 Jun 3-20
Tar Sand Pilot Operations in Tataria, USSR Are Described 1983 Mar 3-20
World Resources of Heavy Oil and Tar Sands 1983 Jun 3-17
Turkish Asphaltites are Described 1983 Jun 3-18

Oil Sands-Policy and Forecasts
ERCB Estimates Alberta’s Energy Reserves 1981 Sept 3-10
ERCB Issues Application Guidelines 1981 Sept 3-12
Conflict Continues over Canadian Energy Plan 1981 Sept 3-12
Impact of Alberta/Ottawa Energy Agreement on Oil Sands is Summarized 1981 Dec 3-9
U.S. EDR Production is Projected to 2025 1981 Dec 3-11
Canada Implements NDP 1982 Mar 3-7
ERCB Paper Analyzes Future Energy Production in Alberta 1982 Mar 3-8

Oil Sands-Project Activities
Alsands Project Granted Final ERCB Approval With Reservations 1980 Mar 3-27
Syncrude Cokers Shutdown 1980 Mar 3-28
Shell Dedicates Peace River, Continues Expansion 1980 Mar 3-29
Suncor Announces Expansion Plans 1980 Mar 3-30
Gulf Announces New Project 1980 Mar 3-30
Esso Cold Lake Receives Final Approval, Names Contractor 1980 Mar 3-30
HDPCO Develops Demonstration Project 1980 Mar 3-31
Suncor Earnings Up 1980 Jun 3-1
Syncrude Resumes Full Production 1980 Jun 3-1
Barber Oil Launches Heavy Oil Project 1980 Jun 3-1
Husky Acquired 40% of Shell Synthetic Crude Refinery 1980 Sept 3-1
Worldwide Expands Operations in the Cold Lake Area 1980 Sept 3-3
ETC Test Progresses 1980 Sept 3-6
U.S. Tar Sands Activity Increases 1980 Sept 3-6
Work on Kinsella Heavy Oil Pilot Project Progressing 1980 Sept 3-8
Esso Conducts Research, Receives Power Supply 1980 Sept 3-11
Syncrude Processes Record Tonnages 1980 Sept 3-11
Suncor Will Offer Stock 1980 Sept 3-11
Petro-Canada and ABLT Plan New Oil Sands Project 1980 Sept 3-12
Companies Announce Utah Projects 1980 Sept 3-12
Sohio Great National Project Discussed 1980 Sept 3-13
Controversy Arises over Syncrude SD2E Emissions 1980 Dec 3-1
Cat Canyon Steamflood Updated 1980 Dec 3-1
Suncor Hurt by New Energy Policy 1980 Dec 3-4
Alsands and Esso Cold Lake Projects Put on Hold 1980 Dec 3-4
PDE Pilot Project Progresses 1980 Dec 3-5
Esso Applies for Cold Lake Fuel Change 1980 Dec 3-5
BP Canada Announces New Pilot Project 1980 Dec 3-6
DOE Tar Sands Field Experiment Is Completed 1980 Dec 3-6
Canadian Synthetic Crude Refining Capacity Expands 1981 Mar 3-27
Syncrude Discusses the Pros and Cons of Dragline Mining 1981 Mar 3-28
ASTRA Publishes Fifth Annual Report, With Five Year Review 1981 Mar 3-30
Aarian Seeks SFC Aid for Utah Project 1981 Jun 3-5
Western Plans In Situ Project in Kentucky 1981 Jun 3-5
Colorado Companies Propose Kansas Heavy Oil Project 1981 Jun 3-6
CALSYN Project Will Use Dynacracking 1981 Jun 3-6
Betty /Others to Expand California Pipeline Capacity 1981 Jun 3-7
Suncor Shuts Down for Biennial Maintenance 1981 Jun 3-8
Major Oil Sands Projects React to Canadian NEP 1981 Jun 3-9
Go-Ahead Continued for Alsands Project 1981 Sept 3-1
The "200" Sand Steamflow Expansion Is Described 1981 Sept 3-1
Betty Begins Testing Extraction Methods 1981 Sept 3-3
Vaca Tar Sand Project Gets Underway 1981 Sept 3-6
Taciuk Direct Thermal Processor System Shows Promise 1981 Sept 3-7
Utah Energy Office Summarizes Tar Sand Activities 1981 Dec 3-1
Conoco Expands Wyoming Oil Mining Project 1981 Dec 3-5
IIITRI Tests RF Heating on Oil Sands 1981 Dec 3-5
Alsands Seeks Sponsors To Survive 1982 Mar 3-1
Fire Hinders Suncor Operation 1982 Mar 3-2
MRL Solvent Process Development Is Discussed 1982 Mar 3-3
Alsands Project Dies Despite Final Government Offer 1982 Jun 3-1
Tarco Operates Kentucky Solvent Extraction Pilot Plant 1982 Jun 3-2
Kensyntar Operates Pilot and Plans Commercial Facility 1982 Jun 3-4
Uinta Basin DEIS Describes Enercor-Mono Power P.R. Springs Project 1982 Sept 3-1
Calsyn Project Advances In SFC Solicitation 1982 Sept 3-2
Solv-Ex New Mexico Project 1982 Sept 3-5
Conoco Heavy Oil Test 1982 Sept 3-5
GNC Chevron Proceed With Tar Sand Project 1982 Dec 3-1
Cedar Camp Tar Sand Project Is Proposed 1982 Dec 3-4
Enercor Rainbow Project Outlined In PDEIS 1982 Dec 3-7
Enpex Project Described 1982 Dec 3-13
Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Mar 3-1
Kentucky Tar Sand Project Proposed 1983 Mar 3-1
Enpex Applies for SFC Assistance 1983 Mar 3-2
Forest Hill Heavy Oil Project Summarized 1983 Mar 3-3
Active Alberta Oil Sands Projects are Summarized 1983 Mar 3-3
Chaparrosa Oil Proposes a Texas Tar Sands Project 1983 Mar 3-6
Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC 1983 Jun 3-1
Wolf Lake Project Moves Forward 1983 Jun 3-2
Suncor Project Update 1983 Jun 3-2
Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Sept 3-1
Wolf Lake Project is Explained 1983 Sept 3-1
Getty Diatomaceous Earth Project Shows Promise 1983 Sept 3-4
Scaled-Down Cold Lake Project Proposed 1983 Sept 3-9
Solv-Ex Outlines Process Parameters 1983 Sept 3-11
Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC 1983 Dec 3-1
Syncrude Canada Marks Five Years of Production 1983 Dec 3-1
Peace River In Situ Project Passes Fourth Year of Operation 1983 Dec 3-5

Oil Sands-Resource
Santa Rosa Resource Estimates Raised by 60% 1980 Mar 3-44
Missouri Heavy Oil Resources Estimate Lowered 1980 Mar 3-45
Wilderness Areas May Affect Tar Sand,Heavy Oil Reserves 1980 Jun 3-29
U.S. Issues New Map 1980 Jun 3-30
BLM Designates Wilderness Study Areas in Utah 1981 Mar 3-1
DOE Designates Tar Sand Areas 1981 Mar 3-1
The U.S. Gets Another Chance to Adopt Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing 1981 Jun 3-20
Geology of Manville Hydrocarbon Reservoirs Published 1981 Jun 3-21
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Gets House Approval 1981 Sept 3-30
BLM Record of Utah Pre-1968 Claims Summarized 1981 Sept 3-31
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Becomes Law 1981 Dec 3-35
Evaluation of Kentucky's Tar Sand Resources is Given 1981 Dec 3-35
Oil Sands In North Alabama are Described 1981 Dec 3-36
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLM Begins Implementing New Tar Sand Act</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Plans For Federal Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of California Tar Sands Resources</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Has Significant Heavy Oil Resources</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERCB Updates Estimate of Alberta's Energy Resources</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sand Resources of Nigeria are Described</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Characteristics of Alabama Bituminous Rocks</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Companies Apply for Combined Hydrocarbon Leases</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah Approves Asphaltic-Bituminous Sand Lease Application</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sand Occurrences of Wyoming Described</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranking Methodology for United States Tar Sand Deposits</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada Energy Resources Summarized</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah State Leases are Converted</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands-Socioeconomics</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husky Discusses Heavy Oil Community Relations</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands-Technology</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sand Mining Study Presented</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Utah Thermal Recovery Process Laboratory Tests Published</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texaco Patents In Situ Emulsion Process</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Situ Geotechnique Examined</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Properties of Oil Sand Investigated</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic Fracture Behavior Model Presented</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOR Production Report Published</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USGS Reports on Oil Mining Study</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE Regional Meeting Addresses Heavy Oil and Tar Sands</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir Simulation Studied By Computer Group</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasification Considered for California Tar Sands</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Kern River Steamflood Presented</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Reviews History of Coalinga Field Projects</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam flooding by Use of Additives Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine Assisted In Situ Projects (WAISP) Program Looks Challenging</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sand Mining Tool Patented</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cal Canyon Field Steamflood Project Progresses</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hydrotreating Catalyst Developed</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic Cutting of Oil Sands Examined</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Water Processing of Utah Tar Sands Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels for Use in EOR Examined</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgrading Processes Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Presented on Underground Mining of Oil Sands</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Venezuelan Steam Injection Simulators Presented</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Santa Rosa Tar Sands Tests Published</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sand Slope Failure Studied</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union's Buffalo Creek Tests Encouraging</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Alberta Conducts Oil Sand Research</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texaco/AGSTRA Perform Hydrocarbon Steam Tests</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Deepsteam Testing Presented</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Surmont Test Presented</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papers Presented on Hydrothermal Studies</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Heavy Oil Contractors Make Presentations</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confab '88 Held in Laramie</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Drive Papers Presented at AIME Meeting</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada-Cities Service to Perform Pilot Test in Oil Sands near Cold Lake</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining at Suncor Discussed</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conoco Presents Details of Oil Mining Project</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Tar Sand Mining Methods Patented</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Papers Presented on Shell Peace River Project</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Solvent Extraction Study Results Presented by National Research Council
Geotechnical Frontiers in Oil Sand Mining Examined
Steam Distribution System for Cold Lake in Situ Project Described
Kruyer Oleophilic Sieve Developed to Recover Bitumen
Nuclear Energy Could Aid Oil Sands Development
Dredging of Oil Sand Overburden Is Examined
CSU Investigates Thermophysical Properties of Oil Sands
Reverse Combustion Process Is Mathematically Simulated
Physical Separation Applied to Utah Oil Sands
Syncrude Develops Two Stage Flotation Process
Potential for Induction Heating Method Discussed
BETC Awards Contracts to Study Microbial Oil Recovery
Biotechnology Provides an Alternative Oil Recovery Route
Syncrude Explores Heavy Metal Recovery
Conoco Patents Fracture Assisted Steam Technology
Gulf Tests Hydraulic Fracturing of Oil Sands
In Situ Equipment Must Withstand Corrosion
Esso Discusses In Situ Technology Developed at Cold Lake
Oil Sands Treating System Receives Patent
Chevron Patents Well Arrangement For In Situ Oil Recovery
Petro-Canada Commercializes CANNET Process
Petro-Canada Commercializes CANNET Process
Data Discusses Design Procedure For Oxygen Combustion Project
Paper Discusses Geology's Role In Planning an In Situ Project
SRI Studies In-Situ Combustion In Diatomites
Review of Steam Generation Technologies
Oleophilic Sieve Process For Tar Sands Outlined
Western Kentucky Tar Sands
Chevron, GNC Project Described
Chiyoda Reports on Asphaltemic Bottoms Cracking
Sand Deformation Concept is Explained
New Laboratory Analysis of Bitumen
Overburden Handling at Syncrude Canada, Ltd.
Details of Natomas Tar Sands Extraction Process
Bitumen Recovery Uses Hot Water-Naphtha Process
Kruyer Oleophilic Sieve Process Updated
Dow Promotes Use of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for Tar Sands Extraction
Gulf Canada Reveals Donor Refined Bitumen Process
Tar Sand Bitumen and Thermally Recovered Oil Properties Described
Generic Tar Sand Extraction Processes Described
Asphaltene Conversion with the CANNET Process
Alberta Oil Sands Development—Integration Opportunities
Kinetics of Thermal Visbreaking of Cold Lake Bitumen
Oil Sands—Water
Water Availability Study Released
Water Analysis Results Presented
Water Reuse for Cyclic Steam Stimulation is Described
Oil Shale Claims
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
BLM Record of Piceance Creek Basin Pre-1920 Claims Summarized
Colorado BLM Office Publishes Map of Pre-1920 Claims
BLM Record of Uinta Basin Pre-1920 Claims Summarized
Utah State Office of BLM Publishes Map of Pre-1920 Claims in Eastern Uinta Basin
Oil Shale Environmental Advisory Panel
Oil Shale Environmental Advisory Panel Charter Is Renewed
Oil Shale Leasing
Interior to Decide on Leasing Policy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Office Expenditures on Prototype Leases Approach $100 Million in 1980</td>
<td>1981 Sept 2-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Status Report Colorado DNR Issues Oil Shale Status Report</td>
<td>1980 Mar 2-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Supervisor ADSS Releases Cathedral Bluffs (C-b) Annual Report</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADSS Releases Rio Blanco (C-a) Annual Report</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Workshop FDE/DOE Host Oil Shale Workshop</td>
<td>1980 Mar 2-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Corporations Exxon Agrees to Purchase Arco's Share of Colony</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho Registers With the SEC, Plans to Offer Common Stock</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Oil Shale Engineering Co. Formed</td>
<td>1982 Mar 2-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho Development Corporation Relocates Its Main Offices</td>
<td>1982 Dec 2-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tosco Forms A New Oil Shale Group</td>
<td>1982 Dec 2-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consortium to Study Oil Shale Project</td>
<td>1983 Mar 2-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SISO Opens Research Site</td>
<td>1983 Jun 2-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobil Consortium Disbanded</td>
<td>1983 Dec 2-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Economics Comparative Economics Of Colony And Union Oil Shale Projects</td>
<td>1982 Dec 2-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of Reducing Oil Shale Mining Costs Described</td>
<td>1983 Mar 2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane Technology Has Favorable Economics</td>
<td>1983 Jun 2-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use-It-All Retort Process Evaluated</td>
<td>1983 Sept 2-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Environment White River Dam EIS RFP Issued</td>
<td>1980 Mar 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDE/DOE Host Oil Shale Workshop</td>
<td>1980 Mar 2-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace Element Redistribution Studied</td>
<td>1980 Mar 2-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Publishes Paraho Fugitive Dust Study</td>
<td>1980 Mar 2-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Land Exchange Final Environmental Statement Issued</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonytail Chub Declared &quot;Endangered&quot; No Withdrawal of Critical Habitat Proposed</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals Court Affirms Adequacy of 1973 Prototype Leasing Program EIS</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Oil Shale Regulatory Strategy Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Jun 2-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Reacts to Exxon's Energy Outlook for 8 MMBPD of Shale Oil</td>
<td>1980 Sept 2-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Issues Regulations Affecting Oil Shale</td>
<td>1980 Sept 2-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visibility Regs Could Threaten Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1980 Sept 2-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two EIS's to be Prepared for Shale Region</td>
<td>1980 Sept 2-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxy Petitions Colorado for Relaxed SO2 Standard</td>
<td>1980 Dec 2-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS Issued for Paraho Module at Anvil Points</td>
<td>1980 Dec 2-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Oil Shale Reserve Draft EIS Issued</td>
<td>1980 Dec 2-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Control Technology Tested at Laramie</td>
<td>1980 Dec 2-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Alamos Publishes Health and Environmental Programs Status Report</td>
<td>1981 Jun 2-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Inspector General Investigates Anvil Points EIS Delay</td>
<td>1981 Jun 2-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Grants Conditional PSD Permit for Union Oil's Upgrading Plant</td>
<td>1981 Sept 2-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Grants PSD Permit For Tosco Sand Wash Project</td>
<td>1982 Mar 2-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final EIS Issued For La Sal Oil Pipeline</td>
<td>1982 Mar 2-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Issues Draft EIS for Prototype Oil Shale Leasing</td>
<td>1982 Sept 2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft Report Summarizes Results Of Cumulative Impact Study</td>
<td>1982 Dec 2-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSGR #1 and #3 - Final Programmatic EIS Issued</td>
<td>1982 Dec 2-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMC/API Comment On Prototype Oil Shale Leasing DEIS</td>
<td>1982 Dec 2-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Environmental Advisory Panel Charter is Renewed</td>
<td>1982 Dec 2-37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final EIS For Prototype Oil Shale Leasing is Issued</td>
<td>1983 Mar 2-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Interest Wanes for Oil Shale EIS</td>
<td>1983 Mar 2-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA Will Regulate Surface Retorting</td>
<td>1983 Mar 2-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Projects Cumulative Environmental Impact from Energy Development</td>
<td>1983 Jun 2-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS Issued for Clear Creek Shale Oil Project</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study of Retort Emissions Available</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Issues PCTM for Lurgi Retorting</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTR Process Described</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Rationale for Spent Shale Disposal</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Initiates EA for Off-Tract Lease</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil Shale—Government</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shale Oil Market Study Released</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado DNR Issues Oil Shale Status Report</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Oil Shale Reserves Program Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>2-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA Assesses Oil Shale Technologies</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Inspector General Investigates Laramie's Programs</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETC Participates in Oil Shale Meetings in Morocco, Israel, and Switzerland</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Seeks New Lessee For Anvil Points Facility</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>2-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD Proposes That The SFC Develop The Naval Oil Shale Reserve</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Prepares Resource Management Plans</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Approves Draft Targeted Solicitation For Oil Shale</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD Contracts Geokinetiks To Refine Shale Oil</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Awards Contracts For Eastern Oil Shale Processes</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six Oil Shale Projects Respond to the SFC’s Targeted Solicitation</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Solicitation Ends in Disappointment</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Exchange Valuation Method</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedral Bluffs Receives SFC Letter of Intent</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Awards Letters of Intent to Two Western Oil Shale Projects</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil Shale—International</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Geologist Urges Expanded USSR Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan Pursuing Additional Oil Shale Studies</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Consortium Join Study of Condor Deposit in Australia</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Germany Will Support Thailand's Oil Shale Plan</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significant Papers Presented at IIASA Conference on World Oil Shale Resources</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEC Provides Views on Oil Shale at IIASA Conference</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Germany's Oil Shale Research Is Described at IIASA Conference</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report Describes Geology of Canadian Oil Shales</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Government Grants Exploration Permit to SPP/CPM</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPP/CPM Announce Joint Venture in Luxembourg</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Dutch/Shell Will Study Tarfaya Deposit in Morocco</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Condor Oil Shale Project Contract Signed</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>2-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rundle Oil Shale Project Agreement Signed</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>2-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Assesses Brazilian Oil Shale Activities</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>2-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Reviews the Geology of the Oil Shale Deposits in The Narrows Graber, Quee</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaama Joint Venture Signs Contracts For Oil Shale Feasibility Study</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Plans for Commercial Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Creek</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shale Oils Analysis</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fushun Oil Shale Retort Developments Described</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Describes USSR Kukersite Retorting</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada’s Oil Shale Deposits Described</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan Oil Shale Engineering Company Finished Pilot Oil Shale Runs</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Pursues Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>2-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil Shale—Policy and Forecasts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil Shale—Project Activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Polls Industry on Corporate Shale Oil Production Goals</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOSR Draft EIS to be Prepared 1980 Mar 2-33
Paraho Cites Environmental Issues in Move to Utah 1980 Mar 2-35
AOGSS Releases Cathedral Bluffs (C-b) Annual Report 1980 Jun 2-5
AOGSS Releases Rio Blanco (C-a) Annual Report 1980 Jun 2-7
CSR Evaluating Commercial Potential of Julia Creek Oil Shale in Australia 1980 Jun 2-8
Colony Intends to Start Construction this Summer 1980 Jun 2-11
Chevron Announces Plans for Oil Shale Project 1980 Sept 2-1
Geokinetics 1979 Progress Reviewed 1980 Sept 2-1
Status of Major Permits Presented 1980 Dec 2-1
C-a Proposes Surface Mine for Lurgi Demonstration 1980 Dec 2-1
Rio Blanco Ignites First MIS Retort 1980 Dec 2-3
Dow Completes DOE Antrim Shale Contract 1980 Dec 2-3
Paraho’s Plans Are Reviewed 1980 Dec 2-4
BLM is Preparing EIS for La Sal Pipeline from Colony Project to Casper 1981 Mar 2-3
Japan National Oil Corporation Plans Oil Shale Participation 1981 Mar 2-4
Rundle Project in Queensland is Shelved 1981 Jun 2-1
Tosco Exxon Operating Agreement for Colony Project Is Summarized 1981 Jun 2-1
White River Shale Project Plans Phase I Construction to Begin in December 1981 Jun 2-2
Magic Circle Energy Corp. Announces Cottonwood Wash Oil Shale Project 1981 Jun 2-2
White House Approves Supports for Union and Tosco 1981 Sept 2-11
Rundle Project Agreement Amended 1981 Sept 2-3
CSR Limited Will Seek Partners in Julia Creek Queensland Project 1981 Sept 2-4
Southern Indiana Shale Oil Company Plans Feasibility Study 1981 Sept 2-5
Expenditures on Prototype Leases Approach $100 Million in 1980 1981 Sept 2-5
Esso Cold Lake Project Shelved Again 1981 Sept 2-10
White River Shale Project Submits Detailed Development Plan 1981 Dec 2-1
Terms of Tosco’s Loan Guarantee Reported 1981 Dec 2-3
Cathedral Bluffs and Union Issued Industrial Bonds by Colorado Counties 1981 Dec 2-8
Chevron Clear Creek Project Described in Joint Review Meeting 1981 Dec 2-8
Mobil’s Oil Shale Project Plans Reviewed 1981 Dec 2-10
Magic Circle and Syntana Form Joint Venture 1981 Dec 2-11
Report Summarizes Planned Oil Shale Projects in Utah 1981 Dec 2-11
Piceance Creek Basin Rail Study Completed 1981 Dec 2-14
Direct Combustion of Oil Shale 1982 Mar 2-1
Exxon’s Withdrawal From Colony is Assessed 1982 Jun 2-1
Oil Shale Development is Analyzed From a Market Perspective 1982 Jun 2-3
Oil Shale Development is Examined From an Economic Perspective 1982 Jun 2-7
Exxon’s Withdrawal From Colony Impacts The Oil Shale Industry 1982 Jun 2-11
Colony Project Cancellation Forces Changes in Support Facilities 1982 Jun 2-12
Siemon Smith Oil Shale Project Is Described 1982 Jun 2-14
Status of Oil Shale Projects Applying to the SFC for Assistance 1982 Sept 2-1
Oil Shale Projects Assessed in Uinta Basin Draft EIS 1982 Sept 2-1
Paraho-Ute Project Is Described 1982 Dec 2-1
Board Approves Colony Reclamation Plan 1982 Dec 2-4
Rundle Oil Shale Tested By TOSCO 1982 Dec 2-1
Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Mar 2-1
SFC Assistance Sought for Means Oil Shale Project 1983 Mar 2-1
Union Asks SFC for Aid in Shale Oil Facility Expansion 1983 Mar 2-2
Cathedral Bluffs Oil Seeks SFC Financial Assistance 1983 Mar 2-4
White River Shale Project Applies for SFC Assistance 1983 Mar 2-8
Geokinetics to Develop Seep Ridge Project 1983 Mar 2-9
Paraho-Ute Shale Oil Facility Described 1983 Mar 2-9
Syntana-Utah Describes Utah Oil Shale Project 1983 Mar 2-12
American Syn-Crude Project Uses Petrosix Retort 1983 Mar 2-13
Utah Cottonwood Wash Project Reviewed
1983 Mar 2-15
Rio Blanco MIS Retort Demonstrations are Summarized
1983 Mar 2-16
Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied Under the SFC's Third Solicitation
1983 Jun 2-1
Commercial Development of Petrosix
1983 Jun 2-1
SPP/CPM Projects
1983 Jun 2-2
Geokinetics Begins Refining Shale Oil
1983 Jun 2-3
Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance
1983 Sept 2-1
Review of Occidental Oil Shale Program
1983 Sept 2-1
Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied to the SFC
1983 Dec 2-1
Status of Rundle and Condor Projects in Australia Updated
1983 Dec 2-1
Union Considering Fluidized Bed Combustion
1983 Dec 2-3

Oil Shale-Resource
Exxon Petitions BLM for Land Exchange
1980 Mar 2-1
USGS Recommends Against Superior Land Exchange
1980 Mar 2-2
Interior to Decide on Leasing Policy
1980 Mar 2-2
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
1980 Mar 2-6
Colorado West Area Council of Government Opposes Land Exchanges
1980 Jun 2-17
Utah Rejects 70 Oil Shale Lease Applications on "In Lieu" Lands
1980 Jun 2-17
Appeals Court Rules EIS Unnecessary for Mineral Patent Issuance
1980 Jun 2-18
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
1980 Jun 2-19
Interior Decides to Expand Prototype Program and Develop Permanent Lease Pro
1980 Sept 2-22
Phillips Leases Ertl Claims
1980 Sept 2-31
U.S. Supreme Court Rules That Oil Shale is a Valuable Mineral-Interior Must R
1980 Sept 2-33
U.S. Supreme Court Rules in Interior's Favor in Utah "In Lieu" Land Case
1980 Sept 2-35
Geokinetics Oil Shale Resources Summarized
1980 Sept 2-36
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
1980 Sept 2-40
Sohio, Cleveland-Cliffs, Superior Announce Joint Resource Holdings
1980 Dec 2-6
Independents Oppose Near-Term Oil Shale Leasing
1980 Dec 2-6
Interior Announces Results of Oil Shale Technology Nominations
1980 Dec 2-8
Russells "History Western Oil Shale" Is Published
1980 Dec 2-8
Interior Files Brief in Opposition to Mineral Patent Applications
1980 Dec 2-8
Southern Uinta Basin Shale Resources Characterized
1980 Dec 2-9
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
1980 Dec 2-10
U.S. Bureau of Mines FY 1980 Oil Shale Research Summarized
1981 Mar 2-21
BLM Record of Piceance Creek Basin Pre-1920 Claims Summarized
1981 Mar 2-21
Court Re-Opens Six Land Cases
1981 Mar 2-24
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceeding Noted
1981 Mar 2-26
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
1981 Jun 2-19
Colorado BLM Office Publishes Map of Pre-1920 Claims
1981 Sep 2-34
Interior Moves To Lift Withdrawal of Oil Shale Lands in Colorado
1981 Sep 2-34
BLM Record of Uinta Basin Pre-1920 Claims Summarized
1981 Sep 2-37
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
1981 Sep 2-38
Utah State Office of BLM Publishes Map of Pre-1920 Claims in Eastern Uinta Ba
1981 Dec 2-17
USGS Map Shows Structure Contours and Overburden Above Mahogany Bed Shale in U
1981 Dec 2-17
Article Discusses Spinoffs from Supreme Court Decision: Andrus v. Shell Oil
1981 Dec 2-17
DOI Moves Ahead With Oil Shale Leasing
1982 Mar 2-22
Petro-Canada Obtains License To Search New Brunswick Oil Shale
1982 Mar 2-22
Tennessee's Chattanooga Shale Evaluated
1982 Sep 2-28
Ohio Oil Shale Is Described
1982 Sep 2-28
Utah and Nevada Oil Shale Lands Are Classified
1982 Sep 2-31
Oak Ridge Assesses Chattanooga Shale
1982 Dec 2-39
BLM Examines Ertl Claims
1982 Dec 2-42
BLM Takes Action on Oil Shale Leasing
1983 Jun 2-59
Eastern Oil Shale Geology and Resources
1983 Jun 2-50
Method of Identifying Oil Shale Source Rock from Shale Oil Analysis is Describ
1983 Jun 2-52
Wyoming Prospectively Valuable Oil Shale Lands
1983 Jun 2-63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil Acts on Oil Shale Leases</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Uinta Basin Oil Shale Resources Reviewed</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension of NOSR Proposed</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah Lease Actions Summarized</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>2-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil Shale-Socioeconomics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Mitigation Conditions Applied to Union Oil's Special Use Permits</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Papers Describe Socioeconomic Impacts and Mitigation Measures in Rapid Bro</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battlement Mesa EIS to Be Prepared</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic Impact Mitigation Agreement for Over $15 Million Signed for Moo</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRSCC Publishes Socioeconomic Study</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOWDA Committee on Oil Shale Issues Position Statement on Mitigation of Socio</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>API Study Concludes that Clean Air Act Could Constrain Shale Oil Production in</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Presents Testimony on Socioeconomic Mitigation Efforts</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>2-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact Funds Requested By Colorado Local Governments</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union On-Site Work Force Peaked in November 1982</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>2-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil Shale-Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method of Beneficiating Oil Shale is Patented</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Patents Method for Lowering the Pour Point of Shale Oil</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST Surveys Devonian Oil Shale</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga Shale is Studied for Oil and Uranium Recovery</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envirotechnics Testing True In Situ Process</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Annual Oil Shale Conversion Symposium Hosted by LETC at Denver</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell's Fluidized Bed Retort Process Described</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Publishes Two Oil Shale Bibliographies</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Patents Staged Turbulent Bed Process</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Project May Feature Direct Combustion of Oil Shale</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USGS Publishes Alumina and Sodium Corehole Data</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSMR Proposes Study of Petrochemicals from Oil Shale</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-a Lurgi Demonstration Project Described</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USGS Investigates Metalliferous Oil Shales in Montana and Nevada</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Ranks Paraho Over Hytort for Eastern Oil Shale</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plateau Plans 20,000 BPD Refinery Addition for Shale Oil</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Synfuels, Inc. Plans Microwave Field Test in Wyoming</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Process Is Claimed to Dissolve Oil Shale</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Paper Describes Staged Turbulent Bed Retort</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGST Report Includes HYTORT Economics for Colorado Oil Shale</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BuMiners Published Design Parameters for Oil Shale Waste Disposal</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Describes Indirect-Heated Paraho-Type Retort</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Beneficiating; A Review</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluid Bed Combustion of Shale Tested</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashland Studies Eastern Shale Oils As Potential Refinery Feedstocks</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrolysis Kinetics and Yields From Eastern and Western Oil Shale Studied</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retorting Oil Shale By Electrical Resistive Heating</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous Oil Shale Miner Described</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grouting Oil Shale Mines With Spent Shale</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index To Oil Shale Symposia Proceedings Issued</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shale Oil Upgrading and Refining Symposium</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soin Refinery-Scale Hydrotreating Experience</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturton Research Describes Shale Oil Demetallation</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amoco Studies Direct Conversion to Jet Fuel</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrochemicals from Oil Shale Via One-Step Pyrolysis</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fire and Explosion Properties of Oil Shale

Colorado Mining Association Funds Further Oil Shale Flammability Research

Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Oil Shale

Roller Grate Retort Process Described

UOP-Shale Oil Hydrotreating

Phillips Petroleum Evaluates Refinery Site Versus Retort Site Upgrading

Pace-Blending of Crude Oil and Upgraded Shale Oil

Oil Shale Beneficiation Study

Colorado Mining Association/U.S. Bureau of Mines Research Program Underway

Fluidized Bed Retorting Analyzed Using Aspen

Tosco HSP Process Described

IMNR Issues Report on Eastern Oil Shale Properties

Low Void Volume Retorting of Oil Shale Being Studied

Gulf Reports on Oil Shale Beneficiation Studies

SRI International Reports on Oil Shale Froth Flotation

Logs May Be Used to Evaluate Green River Oil Shale

Comparison of Shales

Australian Oil Shale History Reviewed

Rockwell Tests Eastern Shale in Flash Hydropyrolysis Unit

LLNL Continues Development of Cascading Bed Retort

Upgrading Via Formic Acid Extraction of Shale Oil Studies

Bureau of Mines Studies Extraction of Alumina from Dawsonite-Bearing Oil Shale

Sedimentation Induced in Shale Oil Diesel Fuel

Oil Shale-Water

Water Applications Listed

7 Water Applications Listed

Colorado River Water Conservation District Water Rights Cancelled

Water Applications Related To Oil Shale

Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed

Legal Problems of Colorado Water Usage For Oil Shale Examined

Water Resources Council Assesses Water Needs For White River Basin Projects

Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed

Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed

Water Sales at Ruedi Reservoir are Planned

Effects of Fracture History on Piceance Creek Basin Hydrology are Described

Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed

Ertl Claims Status Progresses

Utah Acts on Oil Shale Leases

Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed

Oil and Gas Journal

EDR Production Report Published

Oklahoma Subregion

Leasing by Application Begins in Oklahoma Subregion

Oleophilic Sieve Process

Oleophilic Sieve Process For Tar Sands Outlined

Kruyer Oleophilic Sieve Process Updated

Orinoco

Petroven Pours Money Into Oil Development

Lagoven Undertakes Major Projects to Increase Orinoco Belt Production

Oxygen Combustion Project

Dome Discusses Design Procedure For Oxygen Combustion Project

P.R. Springs

Emercor Rainbow Project Outlined In PDEIS

64
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uinta Basin DEIS Describes Enercor-Mono Power P.R. Springs Project</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCE Pilot Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCE Pilot Project Progresses</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsanto Develops and Demonstrates a System for Recovery of Hydrogen from Mix</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shale Oil Market Study Released</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Major Permits Presented</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Combustion of Oil Shale</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic Fuel Developments Worldwide-Slowed But Still Active</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Development Is Analyzed From a Market Perspective</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Development Is Examined From an Economic Perspective</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Beneficiating; A Review</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review of Steam Generation Technologies</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>3-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Scale Coal Conversion Projects Under Construction</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Based Chemical Synthesis</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential End Uses for Methanol</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Energy Policy Needed</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Economics Of Colony And Union Oil Shale Projects</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Leasing-Is Industry Interested</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace Outlook for Natural Gas, Crude Oil, and Refined Products</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace-Blending of Crude Oil and Upgraded Shale Oil</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace Assesses Worldwide Synfuels Activities</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Acid Rain Controversy: Minimal Effects Seen for Synfuels</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Assistance for Shale Oil-Positive or Negative</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review of Mining Assisted Methods for Recovering Petroleum, Heavy Oil, and Oil</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sohio,Cleveland-Cliffs, Superior Announce Joint Resource Holdings</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace Element Redistribution Studied</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Publishes Paraho Fugitive Dust Study</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho Cites Environmental Issues in Move to Utah</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho Cites Environmental Issues in Move to Utah</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho Registers With the SEC, Plans to Offer Common Stock</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho's Plans Are Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS Issued for Paraho Module at Anvil Points</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Ranks Paraho Over Hytort for Eastern Oil Shale</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Describes Indirect-Heated Paraho-Type Retort</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho Development Corporation Relocates Its Main Offices</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho-Ute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho-Ute Project Is Described</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho-Ute Shale Oil Facility Described</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peabody</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaamba Joint Venture Signs Contracts For Oil Shale Feasibility Study</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace River</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Dedicates Peace River, Continues Expansion</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Papers Presented on Shell Peace River Project</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>3-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace River In Situ Project Passes Fourth Year of Operation</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Peat Project Requests SFC Assistance</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Assistance Committed to First Colony Project</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Peat Policy</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peat Production Techniques</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peat Methanol Associates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peat Methanol Associates Project</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter of Intent United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation and Peat Methanol A</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>5-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pentanyl

Pentanyl's Liquefaction Technology Indicates Favorable Economics 1983 Mar 4-24

Permits

Status of Major Permits Presented 1980 Dec 2-1
Oxy Petitions Colorado for Relaxed SO2 Standard 1980 Dec 2-13
Controversy Arises over Syncrude SO2 Emissions 1980 Dec 3-1
EPA Grants Conditional PSD Permit for Union Oil's Upgrading Plant 1981 Sept 2-29
EPA Grants PSD Permit for Tosco Sand Wash Project 1982 Mar 2-14

Petro-Canada

Work on Kinsella Heavy Oil Pilot Project Progressing 1980 Sept 3-8
Petro-Canada and AGTL Plan New Oil Sands Project 1980 Sept 3-12
Petro-Canada Obtains License To Search New Brunswick Oil Shale 1982 Mar 2-22
Petro-Canada Commercializes CANNET Process 1982 Mar 3-14
Wolf Lake Project Moves Forward 1983 Jun 3-2

Petrochemicals from Shale

Petrochemicals from Oil Shale Via One-Step Pyrolysis 1983 Mar 2-41

Petroleum Industry Research Foundation

Petroleum Industry Research Foundation, Inc. Reports on the U.S. Perspective 1980 Dec 1-23

Petrosix

American Syn-Crude Project Uses Petrosix Retort 1983 Mar 2-13
Commercial Development of Petrosix 1983 Jun 2-1

Petroven

Petroven Pours Money Into Oil Development 1981 Jun 3-27

Petzrick, P. A.

Australian Oil Shale History Reviewed 1983 Sept 2-34

Phillips Petroleum

Phillips Leases Ertl Claims 1980 Sept 2-31
Phillips Announces Coal Gasification Project 1982 Mar 4-3
Phillips Petroleum Evaluates Refinery Site Versus Retort Site Upgrading 1983 Jun 2-22

Piceance Creek Basin Rail Study

Piceance Creek Basin Rail Study Completed 1981 Dec 2-14

Plateau

Plateau Plans 20,000 BPD Refinery Addition for Shale Oil 1981 Jun 2-8

Policy and Forecasts

House Committee on Science and Technology Appoints Advisory Panel on Synthetic Fuels 1980 Mar 1-21
Western Interstate Energy Board Critical of President's Plan for Synthetic Fuels 1980 Mar 1-23
National Research Council Reports Conclusions From Its Conference on Synthetic Fuels 1980 Mar 1-23
DOE's Fossil Energy Advisory Committee Meets in Houston to Discuss Liquid Synfuels 1980 Mar 1-24
Who Can be Against Conservation? 1980 Mar 1-24
Heavy Oil Decontrol Increases Production and Refining Activity 1980 Mar 3-22
Tar Sands Pilot Plant Recommended for Utah 1980 Mar 3-24
Fair Market Value Controversy Continues 1980 Mar 4-42
EPA Region VIII Energy Policy Statement 1980 Mar 5-1
Memorandum of Understanding, BLM-OS-CNOS, for the Management of Federal Coal 1980 Mar 5-9
CIA reports on World Oil Market in Years Ahead 1980 Jun 1-62
EPA Oil Shale Regulatory Strategy Reviewed 1980 Jun 2-25
Synthetic Crude has Potential to Offset Canada Increasing Demand for Oil 1980 Jun 3-34
ESCCOE Analyzes Coal Technology Markets 1980 Jun 4-7
ESCCOE Publishes Survey of Coal Energy Studies 1980 Jun 4-13
Utilities Look to Synfuels from Coal as Alternative to Oil 1980 Jun 4-14
Venice Summit Declaration Deals Mostly with Energy 1980 Sept 1-7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IEA Evaluates Coal Liquefactions</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace Assesses Worldwide Synfuels Activities</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Need for Energy Policy Stressed by AGES</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Published World Energy Outlook</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRI Forecasts United States Long-Term Energy Trends</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pollution Control</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Publishes Paraho Fugitive Dust Study</td>
<td>1989 Mar</td>
<td>2-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA's New Alternate Fuels Group to Prepare Pollution Control Guidance Document</td>
<td>1988 Jun</td>
<td>1-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States Using EPA Standards to Develop UIC Programs</td>
<td>1989 Sept</td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA's Approach to Regulating First Commercial Synfuels Facilities Reviewed</td>
<td>1988 Dec</td>
<td>1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Control Technology Tested at Larzac</td>
<td>1988 Dec</td>
<td>2-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Recovery and Recycle Water Treatment Discussed</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>3-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Monitors Assess Readiness of Coal Gasification and Liquefaction</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study of Retort Emissions Available</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Issues PACT for Lurgi Retorting</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pour Point</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Patents Method for Locating the Pour Point of Shale Oil</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Powder River</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expression of Interest in Leasing Powder River Basin Coal Given</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Federal Coal Leasing Program Revised</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intertrack Bidding To Be Used In Powder River Coal Sale</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Region Final Environmental Impact Statement Issued</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Basin Leasing Activities</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Basin Lease Sale</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Project Activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Polls Industry on Corporate Shale Oil Production Goals</td>
<td>1989 Mar</td>
<td>2-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDSR Draft EIS to be Prepared</td>
<td>1989 Mar</td>
<td>2-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraho Cites Environmental Issues in Move to Utah</td>
<td>1989 Mar</td>
<td>2-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alsands Project Granted Final ERCB Approval With Reservations</td>
<td>1989 Mar</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syncrude Cokers Shutdown</td>
<td>1989 Mar</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Dedicates Peace River, Continues Expansion</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suncor Announces Expansion Plans</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Announces New Project</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esso Cold Lake Receives Final Approval, Mackay Contractor</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOPCO Develops Deconstruction Project</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimates Updated for SRC Deconstruction Plants</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Plains Conditionally Accepts Certification</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Eastcan to Build a Chemicals-from-Coal Plant</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCS Releases Cathedral Bluffs (C-b) Annual Report</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCS Releases Rio Blanco (C-a) Annual Report</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSR Evaluating Commercial Potential of Julia Creek Oil Shale in Australia</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>2-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colony Intends to Start Construction this Summer</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suncor Earnings Up</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syncrude Reserves Full Production</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber Oil Launches Heavy Oil Project</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Canada, AOSTRA, and ERCB Employ New Computer Systems</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSO Awards Contract for Cold Lake Project</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refinery Expansions Announced</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Deadsteam Field Test Underway</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sands Activities Increase</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alsands Site Cleared, Project Delayed</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Developments</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack Oil Acquires Heavy Oil Interest</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Assessment for Great Plains Completed</td>
<td>1989 Jun</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aarian Seeks SFC Aid for Utah Project 1981 Jun 3-5
Westken Plans In Situ Project in Kentucky 1981 Jun 3-5
Colorado Companies Propose Kansas Heavy Oil Project 1981 Jun 3-6
CALSYN Project Will Use Dynacracking 1981 Jun 3-6
Getty /Others to Expand California Pipeline Capacity 1981 Jun 3-7
Suncor Shuts Down for Biennial Maintenance 1981 Jun 3-8
Major Oil Sands Projects React to Canadian PEP 1981 Jun 3-9
Great Plains Files Proposed Rate Settlement and Receives FERC Approval 1981 Jun 4-1
GAD Report Describes Great Plains Status 1981 Jun 4-1
W.R. Grace Project Activities Described 1981 Jun 4-2
Congressional Options Regarding Solvent Refined Coal Plants Discussed 1981 Jun 4-2
White House Approves Supports for Union and Tosco 1981 Sept 2-11
Rundle Project Agreement Amended 1981 Sept 2-3
CSR Limited Will Seek Partners in Julia Creek Queensland Project 1981 Sept 2-4
Southern Indiana Shale Oil Company Plans Feasibility Study 1981 Sept 2-5
Expenditures on Prototype Leases Approach $100 Million in 1980 1981 Sept 2-5
Esso Cold Lake Project Shelved Again 1981 Sept 3-1
Go-Ahead Continued for Alsands Project 1981 Sept 3-1
The "200" Sand Steamflood Expansion Is Described 1981 Sept 3-1
Getty Begins Testing Extraction Methods 1981 Sept 3-3
Vaca Tar Sand Project Gets Underway 1981 Sept 3-6
Taciuk Direct Thermal Processor System Shows Promise 1981 Sept 3-7
White River Shale Project Submits Detailed Development Plan 1981 Dec 2-1
Terms of Tosco's Loan Guarantee Reported 1981 Dec 2-3
Cathedral Bluffs and Union Issued Industrial Bonds by Colorado Counties 1981 Dec 2-8
Chevron Clear Creek Project Described in Joint Review Meeting 1981 Dec 2-8
Mobil's Oil Shale Project Plans Reviewed 1981 Dec 2-10
Magic Circle and Syntana Form Joint Venture 1981 Dec 2-11
Report Summarizes Planned Oil Shale Projects in Utah 1981 Dec 2-11
Piceance Creek Basin Rail Study Completed 1981 Dec 2-14
Utah Energy Office Summarizes Tar Sand Activities 1981 Dec 3-1
Conoco Expands Wyoming Oil Mining Project 1981 Dec 3-5
IITRI Tests RF Heating on Oil Sands 1981 Dec 3-5
Hampshire Energy Project Described 1981 Dec 4-1
BI-GAS Plant Hardware and Process Difficulties Have Been Overcome 1981 Dec 4-3
Groundbreaking Held for Tennessee Valley Authority Coal Gasification Plant 1981 Dec 4-7
Direct Combustion of Oil Shale 1982 Mar 1-1
Alsands Seeks Sponsors To Survive 1982 Mar 1-1
Fire Hinders Suncor Operation 1982 Mar 3-2
MRG Solvent Process Development Is Discussed 1982 Mar 3-3
Great Plains Coal Gasification Associates Receive Formal Loan Guarantees 1982 Mar 4-1
Tennessee Synfuels Associates Plans Coal-To-Gasoline Facility For Oak Ridge 1982 Mar 4-1
Synthetic Fuel Developments Worldwide-Slowed But Still Active 1982 Jun 1-1
Exxons Withdrawal From Colony is Assessed 1982 Jun 2-1
Oil Shale Development Is Analyzed From a Market Perspective 1982 Jun 2-3
Oil Shale Development Is Examined From an Economic Perspective 1982 Jun 2-7
Exxons Withdrawal From Colony Impacts The Oil Shale Industry 1982 Jun 2-11
Colony Project Cancellation Forces Changes In Support Facilities 1982 Jun 2-12
Silicon Smith Oil Shale Project Is Described 1982 Jun 2-14
Alsands Project Dies Despite Final Government Offer 1982 Jun 3-1
Tarco Operates Kentucky Solvent Extraction Pilot Plant 1982 Jun 3-2
Kensyntar Operates Pilot and Plans Commercial Facility 1982 Jun 3-4
Coal Projects Advance With the SFC 1982 Jun 4-1
Breckinridge Project 1982 Jun 4-1
Memphis Light, Gas, and Water Project 1982 Jun 4-10
Peat Methanol Associates Project 1982 Jun 4-15
Chokecherry Project 1982 Jun 4-21
Status of Oil Shale Projects Applying to the SFC for Assistance 1982 Sept 2-1
Oil Shale Projects Assessed in Uinta Basin Draft EIS 1982 Sept 2-1
Uinta Basin DEIS Describes Enercor-Mono Power P.R. Springs Project 1982 Sept 3-1
Calsyn Project Advances In SFC Solicitation 1982 Sept 3-2
Solv-Ex New Mexico Project 1982 Sept 3-5
Conoco Heavy Oil Test 1982 Sept 3-5
Commercial Scale Coal Conversion Projects Under Construction 1982 Sept 4-1
Great Plains Project Status 1982 Sept 4-1
Cool Water Project Under Construction 1982 Sept 4-1
Construction Reaches The Halfway Point At Tennessee Eastman's Project 1982 Sept 4-5
Status of Coal Projects Applying to the SFC for Assistance 1982 Sept 4-6
Paraho-Ute Project Is Described 1982 Dec 2-1
Board Approves Colony Reclamation Plan 1982 Dec 2-4
Rundle Oil Shale Tested By TOSCO 1982 Dec 2-1
GNC Chevron Proceed With Tar Sand Project 1982 Dec 3-1
Cedar Camp Tar Sand Project Is Proposed 1982 Dec 3-4
Enercor Rainbow Project Outlined In PDEIS 1982 Dec 3-7
Enpex Project Described 1982 Dec 3-13
Status Of Coal Projects Applying To The SFC For Assistance 1982 Dec 4-1
Ashland Withdraws From The Breckinridge Project 1982 Dec 4-1
Hampshire Energy Project Postponed 1982 Dec 4-1
Activities At Sasol One, Two, and Three 1982 Dec 4-2
AMR Discussing A Second Phase Of The Great Plains Project 1982 Dec 4-7
Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Mar 2-1
SFC Assistance Sought for Means Oil Shale Project 1983 Mar 2-1
Union Asks SFC for Aid in Shale Oil Facility Expansion 1983 Mar 2-2
Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Seeks SFC Financial Assistance 1983 Mar 2-4
White River Shale Project Applies for SFC Assistance 1983 Mar 2-8
Geokinetits to Develop Seep Ridge Project 1983 Mar 2-9
Paraho-Ute Shale Oil Facility Described 1983 Mar 2-9
Syntana-Utah Describes Utah Oil Shale Project 1983 Mar 2-12
American Syn-Crude Project Uses Petrosix Retort 1983 Mar 2-13
Utah Cottonwood Wash Project Reviewed 1983 Mar 2-15
Rio Blanco MIS Retort Demonstrations are Summarized 1983 Mar 2-16
Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Mar 3-1
Kentucky Tar Sand Project Proposed 1983 Mar 3-1
Enpex Applies for SFC Assistance 1983 Mar 3-2
Forest Hill Heavy Oil Project Summarized 1983 Mar 3-3
Active Alberta Oil Sands Projects are Summarized 1983 Mar 3-3
Chaparrrosa Oil Proposes a Texas Tar Sands Project 1983 Mar 3-6
Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Mar 4-1
Dowsyn Project Moves Ahead 1983 Mar 4-1
KILnGas Project Applies for Guarantees 1983 Mar 4-5
Significant Changes Continue for NEEP 1983 Mar 4-6
Iron City Fuels Advances Under the SFC Third Solicitation 1983 Mar 4-7
Northern Peat Project Requests SFC Assistance 1983 Mar 4-7
World Energy Inc. Applies to the SFC 1983 Mar 4-8
Memphis Light, Gas, and Water Project 1983 Mar 4-9
A-C Valley Corporation Applies to SFC 1983 Mar 4-11
Exxon Donor Solvent Synfuel Tested 1983 Mar 4-13
Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied Under the SFC's Third Solicitation 1983 Jun 2-1
Commercial Development of Petrosix 1983 Jun 2-1
SPP/CPW Projects 1983 Jun 2-2
Geokinetics Begins Refining Shale Oil 1983 Jun 2-3
Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC 1983 Jun 3-1
Wolf Lake Project Moves Forward 1983 Jun 3-2
Suncor Project Update 1983 Jun 3-2
Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC 1983 Jun 4-1
Nekota Reports Favorable Economics 1983 Jun 4-1
AECl Reports Status of Coal-Based Technology for Chemical Manufacture 1983 Jun 4-2
Texas A & M Reports on In Situ Lignite Gasification 1983 Jun 4-7
Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Sept 2-1
Review of Occidental Oil Shale Program 1983 Sept 2-1
Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Sept 3-1
Wolf Lake Project is Explained 1983 Sept 3-1
Getty Diatomaceous Earth Project Shows Promise 1983 Sept 3-4
Scaled-Down Cold Lake Project Proposed 1983 Sept 3-9
Solv-Ex Outlines Process Parameters 1983 Sept 3-11
Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Sept 4-1
Arkansas Lignite Conversion Project is Described 1983 Sept 4-1
SFC Postpones Decision on Great Plains Assistance 1983 Sept 4-2
Tri-State Synfuels Tested Kentucky Coal in Lurgi Gasifier 1983 Sept 4-3
KILNGAS Starts Up 1983 Sept 4-6
Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied to the SFC 1983 Dec 2-1
Status of Rundle and Condor Projects in Australia Updated 1983 Dec 2-1
Union Considering Fluidized Bed Combustion 1983 Dec 2-3
Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC 1983 Dec 3-1
Syncrude Canada Marks Five Years of Production 1983 Dec 3-1
Peace River In Situ Project Passes Fourth Year of Operation 1983 Dec 3-5
Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance 1983 Dec 4-1
Five Projects Respond to the Eastern Bituminous Coal Solicitation 1983 Dec 4-1
France Selects U-Gas Process 1983 Dec 4-3
Texas Lignite UCG Test Planned 1983 Dec 4-6
Cool Water Status Updated 1983 Dec 4-7

Pyrolysis
New Data on Toscoal Process Presented 1981 Mar 4-33
Economics of Escoal Fuel Production from Sub-Bituminous Coal Evaluated 1983 Sept 4-22
Utah P&L Updates Economics of Coal Pyrolysis 1983 Dec 4-20

Pyropower
Fluidized Bed Boiler Promoted for Combustion of Oil Shale and Tar Sands 1983 Dec 1-31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quintana Minerals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntana-Utah Project Described</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntana-Utah Describes Utah Oil Shale Project</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAPRD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synfuels Research in Japan</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Coal Liquefaction Unit in Operation</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTZ Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Coal Development is Predicted</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>4-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Frequency Heating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IITRI Tests RF Heating on Oil Sands</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piceance Creek Basin Rail Study Completed</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enercor Rainbow Project Outlined in PDEIS</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, G. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Upturn Linked to Energy</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Kaiser Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generic Tar Sand Extraction Processes Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reclamation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sand Mining Study Presented</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Patents Method for Lowering the Pour Point of Shale Oil</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Oil Decontrol Increases Production and Refining Activity</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Yields Low-H2 Fuel Oil, From Crude Shale or Coal Oils, at Low H2 Consu</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refinery Expansions Announced</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hydrotreating Catalyst Developed</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgrading of Heavy Oil Looks Profitable</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>3-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Synthetic Crude Refining Capacity Expands</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plateau Plans 26,000 BPD Refinery Addition for Shale Oil</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALSYN Project Will Use Dynacracking</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpochen Improves Processing Capacity</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maraven Modernizes Cardon Refinery</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Data Needs For Refining Syncrude Surveyed</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashland Studies Eastern Shale Oils As Potential Refinery Feedstocks</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Refining Coal Liquids</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD Contracts Geokinetics To Refine Shale Oil</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocracking Whole Syncrudes for Distillate Production</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shale Oil Upgrading and Refining Symposium</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sohio Refinery-Scale Hydrotreating Experience</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Research Describes Shale Oil Demetallation</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amoco Studies Direct Conversion to Jet Fuel</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suncor to Add Unicracking Plant at Sarnia Refinery</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Canada Operates Oil Sands Fractionation Unit</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integration of Upgrading and Refining Studied</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiyoda Reports on Asphaltenic Bottoms Cracking</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Hydrogen in Refining Synthetic Fuels from Coal and Oil Shales</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synfuels Processing Catalyst Metals Demand</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geokinetics Begins Refining Shale Oil</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOP-Shale Oil Hydrotreating</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace-Blending of Crude Oil and Upgraded Shale Oil</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advances Reported in Coal Liquids Upgrading</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Canada Reveals Donor Refined Bitumen Process</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sands Bitumen May be Hydrocracked by Blending with Conventional Crude</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands Treating System Receives Patent</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intertract Bidding Described At Regional Coal Tenai Meeting

1982 Mar 4-27

Regulations

Calendar of Federal Regulations Updated by the United States Regulatory Council 1989 Mar 4-10
ERA Issues Final Rule Classifying Nuclear Plants as "New" or "Existing" Under Fuel 1989 Mar 4-11
CSG/COA Report Concludes Non-Coal Mining is "Not Feasible" to Surface Coal Mining 1989 Mar 4-12
EPA Region VII Issues Energy Policy Statement 1989 Mar 4-21
Courts Challenge Surface Mining Act 1989 Mar 4-26
CSG/COA Panel Prepares Working Paper on Oil Shale 1989 Mar 4-23
Heavy Oil Decontrol Increases Production and Refining Activity 1989 Mar 4-22
Great Plains Announces Acceptance of Certification 1989 Mar 4-1
RECO of Understanding Identifies Procedures Regarding Leasing of Federal Coal 1989 Mar 4-40
Rationale of Permits Needed for Utah Energy Project 1989 Jun 1-67
EPA's New Alternate Fuels Group to Prepare Pollution Control Guidance Document 1989 Jun 1-68
DOE Reports on Environmental Regulatory Requirements Impacting Synfuels Developments 1989 Sept 1-19
EPA Issues Regulations Affecting Oil Shale 1989 Sept 1-24
Environmental Regulations for Tar Sand Development Are Analyzed 1989 Dec 3-35
President's Initiatives to Reduce Burdens Examined 1981 Jan 1-3
President Reagan Serious about Regulatory Reform 1981 Jun 1-38
EPA Redefines "Source" in Areas Where Air Quality Does Not Meet Standards 1981 Dec 1-23
Office of Surface Mining's Permanent Regulatory Program for Non-Federal and Federal Coal Leasing 1983 Mar 2-255

Resource

Courts Challenge Surface Mining Act 1989 Mar 4-26
Federal Assistance Pledged for Energy Resource Developments on Indian Lands 1982 Mar 4-29
Energy Resources in Colorado Published by CERI 1982 Mar 4-32
Energy Resources in Colorado Published by CERI 1989 Jun 1-32
Exxon Petitions BLA for Land Exchange 1988 Mar 2-1
USGS Recommends Against Superior Land Exchange 1989 Mar 2-2
Interior to Decide on Leasing Policy 1989 Mar 4-2
Interior to Decide on Leasing Policy 1989 Mar 4-2
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted 1989 Mar 4-5
IGT Surveys Devonian Oil Shale 1989 Mar 4-11
Chattanooga Shale is Studied for Oil and Uranium Recovery 1989 Mar 4-11
Colorado DSR Issues Oil Shale Status Report 1989 Mar 4-29
Santa Rosa Resource Estimates Raised by EPA 1989 Mar 4-44
Santa Rosa Resource Estimates Raised by DOE 1989 Mar 4-44
Missouri Heavy Oil Resources Estimate Lowered 1983 Mar 4-45
Missouri Heavy Oil Resources Estimate Lowered 1983 Mar 4-45
Final EIS for Northern Powder River Basin Issued 1989 Mar 4-38
NRECO of Understanding Identifies Procedures Regarding Leasing of Federal Coal 1989 Mar 4-40
Interest Expressed in Leasing Utah Coal 1988 Mar 4-40
Fair Market Value Controversy Continues 1989 Mar 4-42
D.C. Appeals Court Refused to Compel DOI to Reject Coal Lease Applications 1989 Mar 4-45
Ruling Voids Coal Preference Right Lease Applications on Developed Land 1989 Mar 4-45
Colorado West Area Council of Governments Opposes Land Exchanges 1989 Jun 2-17
Utah Rejects 70 Oil Shale Lease Applications on "In Lieu" Lands 1989 Jun 2-17
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted 1989 Jun 2-19
Hilltopper Areas May Affect Tar Sand Heavy Oil Reserves 1989 Jun 3-29
U.S. Issues New Map 1989 Jun 3-30
Green River-Mesa Fork DEIS Released 1989 Jun 4-41
Leasing of Eastern Coal Under New Federal Program Explained
Interior Decides to Expand Prototype Program and Develop Permanent Lease Program
Phillips Leases Erml Claims
U.S. Supreme Court Rules That Oil Shale is a Valuable Mineral—Interior Mus
U.S. Supreme Court Rules in Interior’s Favor in Utah “In Lieu” Land Case
Geokinetikos Oil Shale Resources Summarized
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
Federal Coal Management Program Continues Planning at First Federal-State Decision on Fair Market Value Released
DOE Proposes Alternative Bidding Systems for Federal Coal
Sohio, Cleveland–Cliffs, Superior Announce Joint Resource Holdings
Independents Oppose Near-Term Oil Shale Leasing
Interior Announces Results of Oil Shale Technology Nominations
Russells “History Western Oil Shale” Is Published
Interior Files Brief in Opposition to Mineral Patent Applications
Southern Uinta Basin Shale Resources Characterized
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
Federal Coal Lease Sale to Be Held in January; Includes Small Business
DOE’s Production Goals Criticized by the General Accounting Office
Industry Also Critical of DOE’s Coal Production Goals
Green River—Hams Fork Final Environmental Impact Statement Released
U.S. District Court Rules on Alluvial Valley Floor Issues
Surface Mining Activity Reviewed
U.S. Bureau of Mines FY 1980 Oil Shale Research Summarized
BLM Record of Piceance Creek Basin Pre-1920 Claims Summarized
Court Re-Opens Six Land Cases
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceeding Noted
BLM Designates Wilderness Study Areas in Utah
DOE Designates Tar Sand Areas
ESCOE Evaluates Tar Sand Definition and World Resources
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
Colorado BLM Office Publishes Map of Pre-1920 Claims
The U.S. Gets Another Chance to Adopt Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing
Geology of Mannville Hydrocarbon Reservoirs Published
DOE Coal Production Goals Are Increased
Expressions of Leasing Interest in Fort Union Coal Given
Study Process for Leasing Fort Union Coal Outlined
Record High Bid Submitted for Federal Lease
Lease Sale Scheduled for Alabama Subregion
Interior Announces Guidelines for Possible 5-Year Extension of Pre-1979 Fee
Surface Mining Regulations and Litigation Reviewed
Interior Moves To Lift Withdrawal of Oil Shale Lands in Colorado
BLM Record of Uinta Basin Pre-1920 Claims Summarized
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Gets House Approval
BLM Record of Utah Pre-1960 Claims Summarized
First Federal Coal Lease Issued Under New Program
Low Rank Coal Resource Characterized by GFETC Study
Coal Leasing Action In Utah Described
Oil Shale Land Classification Order Colorado No. 10
Oil Shale Leasing Area; White River, Colorado
Oil Shale Leasing Area; Roan Plateau, Colorado
Utah State Office of BLM Publishes Map of Pre-1920 Claims in Eastern U
USGS Map Shows Structure Contours and Overburden Above Mahogany Bed Shale
Article Discusses Spinoffs from Supreme Court Decision: Andrus v. Shell Oil
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Becomes Law
Utah Approves Asphaltic-Bituminous Sand Lease Application
Interior’s Coal Leasing Policy Under Fire
DOI Defends Coal Leasing Policy
Fort Union Coal Lease Sale is Postponed
History of Federal Coal Sales in the Alabama Sub-Region
Kuwait Declared to be a Non-Reciprocal Nation
Seven Domestic Coal Supply Models Reviewed
Utah In-Lieu Lands-Status Update
CERI Presents Data on Colorado Energy Sources
Eastern Uinta Basin Oil Shale Resources Reviewed
Tar Sand Occurrences of Wyoming Described
Blue Ribbon Commission Studied Coal Leasing
BLM Conducts Controversial Fort Union Federal Coal Lease Sale
Leasing Target Established for San Juan River Region
Oil Shale Resource Management Plans
Extension of NDSR Proposed
Utah Lease Actions Summarized
Ranking Methodology for United States Tar Sand Deposits
Canada Energy Resources Summarized
Utah State Leases are Converted
Commission on Fair Market Value Issues Draft Recommendations
Uinta-Southwestern Utah Coal Region Round Two Final EIS Issued
San Juan River Region Draft EIS Issued
Fort Union Coal Leases Held in Abeyance
Resource Management Plans
BLM Prepares Resource Management Plans
Resources of the Future
Resources for the Future, Inc. Reports on Water Rights and Energy Development
Retorting
Trace Element Redistribution Studied
Shell’s Fluidized Bed Retort Process Described
Tosco Patents New Retort Design
Chevron Patents Staged Turbulent Bed Process
C-a Proposes Surface Mine for Lurgi Demonstration
Chevron Paper Describes Staged Turbulent Bed Retort
IST Report Includes HYTORT Economics for Colorado Oil Shale
Lawrence Livermore Publishes Report on Mathematical Modeling of Retorting
Patent Describes Indirect-Heated Paraho-Type Retort
OSHA Will Regulate Surface Retorting
Pyrolysis of Shale Studied
Roller Grate Retort Process Described
Fluidized Bed Retorting Analyzed Using Aspen
Tosco HSP Process Described
Use-It-All Retort Process Evaluated
Low Void Volume Retorting of Oil Shale Being Studied
Rockwell Tests Eastern Shale in Flash Hydropyrolysis Unit
LLNL Continues Development of Cascading Bed Retort
Japan Oil Shale Engineering Company Finished Pilot Oil Shale Runs
Israel Pursues Oil Shale Development
Riley Stoker
The Riley-Morgan Gasifier Operations Described
Riley-Morgan
The Riley-Morgan Gasifier Operations Described
Rio Blanco
Rio Blanco County Planning Commission Recommends Socioeconomic Conditions for...
R-S

AOSS Releases Rio Blanco (C-a) Annual Report
C-a Proposes Surface Mine for Lurgi Demonstration
Rio Blanco Ignites First MIS Retort
C-a Lurgi Demonstration Project Described
Rio Blanco County Planning Commission Recommends Socioeconomic Conditions
Grouting Oil Shale Mines With Spent Shale
Rio Blanco MIS Retort Demonstrations are Summarized
BLM Initiates EA for Off-Tract Lease

Rio Verde Energy
Rio Verde Energy Plans Kentucky Oil Sands Production

Roan Plateau Leasing
Interior Moves To Lift Withdrawal of Oil Shale Lands in Colorado

Rockdale
Texas A & M Reports on In Situ Lignite Gasification

Rockwell
Rockwell Tests Eastern Shale in Flash Hydropyrolysis Unit

Rocky Hill
ARCO Announces Commercial Underground Coal Gasification Plans

Rocky Mountain Oil & Gas Association
RMOGA Committee on Oil Shale Issues Position Statement on Mitigation of S

Roller Grate Retort
Roller Grate Retort Process Described

Royal Dutch/Shell
Royal Dutch/Shell Will Study Tarfaya Deposit in Morocco

Ruhrchemie AG
Fischer Tropsch Catalyst Development

Ruhrchemie-Ruhrkohle
Texaco Partial Oxidation Process Coal Pilot Plant Has Now Processed 7,000

Rundle
Rundle Project in Queensland Is Shelved
Rundle Project Agreement Amended
Rundle Oil Shale Project Agreement Signed
Rundle Oil Shale Tested By TOSCO
Status of Rundle and Condor Projects in Australia Updated

Russell
Russells "History Western Oil Shale" Is Published

SPHER
Shell's Fluidized Bed Retort Process Described

SPP/CPM
French Government Grants Exploration Permit to SPP/CPM
SPP/CPM Announce Joint Venture in Luxembourg
SPP/CPM Projects

SRC-1 & II
Cost Estimates Updated for SRC Demonstration Plants

SRC-I
SRC-I Survives Administration Budget Cuts
Weber Amendment For SRC-I Project
SRC-I Final EIS Released
Effect of Processing Conditions on the Combustion of SRC-I

SRC-I & II
Agreements for Both SRC-I and SRC-II Demonstration Plants Signed
Congressional Options Regarding Solvent Refined Coal Plants Discussed
CSR Ltd. and Mitsui to Evaluate SRC Using Victorian Brown Coal

SRC-I/TSL
SRC-I/TSL Commercial Plant Economics Presented

SRC-II
SRC-II Commercial Plant Economics Presented
1980 Mar 4-13 S
SRC-II Draft Environmental Impact Statement Issued
1980 Sept 4-36
DHE's Environmental Advisory Committee Discovers Oil Shale, Discusses SRC
1980 Dec 1-15
DOE and EPA Reach Agreement on SRC-II EIS
1980 Dec 4-19
Water Assessment Report for SRC-II Published by Water Resources Council
1980 Dec 4-64
Meeting Report: DOE/EPA-SRC-II EIS
1980 Dec 5-1
SRC-II Project Update Given
1981 Mar 4-4
SRC-II Final Environmental Impact Issued
1981 Mar 4-41
SRC-II Draft Environmental Impact Statement Released
1981 Jun 4-6
Government Funding of SRC-II Project Ended
1981 Sept 4-4

SRI
SRI Studies In-Situ Combustion In Diatomites
1982 Sept 3-11
SRI International Reports on Oil Shale Froth Flotation
1983 Sept 2-27
STRAWIM Engineers
BLM Publishes Cost Estimating Handbook for Oil Shale Plants
1980 Mar 2-32
Sabine Production
Utah Approves Asphaltic-Bituminous Sand Lease Application
1983 Jun 3-27
Safe Drinking Water Act
States Using EPA Standards to Develop UIC Programs
1980 Sept 1-21
Samuel, W. A.
Change In Methods Of Costing Synfuels Plants Proposed
1982 Dec 1-28
San Juan Coal Region
Draft EIS Issued by BLM for Competitive Leasing in San Juan Coal Region
1983 Jun 4-60
Leasing Target Established for San Juan River Region
1983 Sept 4-50
San Juan River Region Draft EIS Issued
1983 Dec 4-70
Sand Deformation
Sand Deformation Concept is Explained
1983 Jun 3-8
Sand Wash Project
EPA Grants PSD Permit For Tosco Sand Wash Project
1982 Mar 2-14
Sandia
Horizontal Holes Can be Drilled in Coal Beds from the Surface With Water Jets
1980 Jun 4-26
Sandia Continues Its Development of a Cornering Water Jet Drill for Drilling Horizontally
1981 Dec 4-31
Retorting Oil Shale By Electrical Resistive Heating
1982 Dec 2-19
Saner Ranch
Conoco Heavy Oil Test
1982 Sept 3-5
Santa Fe Energy
Vaca Tar Sand Project Gets Underway
1981 Sept 3-6
Santa Rosa Project
Solv-Ex New Mexico Project
1982 Sept 3-5
SFC Outlines Intent for Santa Rosa Project Assistance
1983 Mar 3-8
Santa Rosa Tar Sands
Results of Santa Rosa Tar Sands Tests Published
1980 Sept 3-30
Saskatchewan Geological Society
Geology of Manville Hydrocarbon Reservoirs Published
1981 Jun 3-21
Sasol
Fluor Presents Economics for Sasol Type Plant in USA
1980 Jun 4-15
Sasol Synfuel Plants Now Publicly Owned
1981 Sept 4-27
Activities At Sasol One, Two, and Three
1982 Dec 4-2
Potential Improvements in Sasol Technology
1983 Jun 4-28
Synthesis Process Arrangement for Diesel
1983 Sept 4-37
Science Applications
Utilization of California Enhanced Oil Recovery Examined
1980 Jun 3-26
Scientific Design Co.
Status of Synfuels is Reviewed
1983 Jun 1-26
Scrubgrass Project
A-C Valley Corporation Applies to SFC
1983 Mar 4-11
Seep Ridge Project
Geokinetics to Develop Seep Ridge Project 1983 Mar 2-9

Severance Tax
Montana Coal Severance Tax Upheld by SCOTUS 1981 Sept 4-14

Shale Combustion
Israel Project May Feature Direct Combustion of Oil Shale 1980 Sept 2-7

Shale Energy Corporation
Sillon Smith Oil Shale Project Is Described 1982 Jun 2-14

Shell
Shell's Fluidized Bed Retort Process Described 1980 Jun 2-15
Shell Reviews History of Coalinga Field Projects 1980 Jun 3-16
Three Papers Presented on Shell Peace River Project 1980 Dec 3-18
Shell/Koppers Plans Combined/Cycle Coal Gasification Plant 1980 Mar 4-6

Shell Canada
Shell Dedicates Peace River, Continues Expansion 1980 Mar 3-29
Shell Canada, AOSTRA, and ERCB Employ New Computer Systems 1980 Jun 3-2
Tar Sands Bitumen May be Hydrocracked by Blending with Conventional Crude 1983 Dec 3-24

Sierra Club
Sierra Club Loses Suit to "Protect" Federal Water Against Use in Energy Pr 1981 Sept 1-56

Sillon Smith Oil Shale Project
Sillon Smith Oil Shale Project Is Described 1982 Jun 2-14

Singleton, M. F.
Method of Identifying Oil Shale Source Rock from Shale Oil Analysis Is Described 1983 Jun 2-62

Slagging Gasification
The British Gas Westfield Operations Are Described 1980 Dec 4-29

Society for Control and Instrumentation

Society of Petroleum Engineers
SPE Regional Meeting Addresses Heavy Oil and Tar Sands 1980 Jun 3-8
Economics Model Presented 1980 Jun 3-39

Socioeconomics
Colorado DNR Issues Oil Shale Status Report 1980 Mar 2-29
Socioeconomic Mitigation Conditions Applied to Union Oil's Special Use Permits 1981 Mar 2-29
Two Papers Describe Socioeconomic Impacts and Mitigation Measures in Rapid 1981 Mar 2-38
Battlement Mesa EIS to Be Prepared 1981 Mar 2-32
Rio Blanco County Planning Commission Recommends Socioeconomic Conditions 1981 Jun 2-13
Socioeconomic Impact Mitigation Agreement for Over $15 Million Signed for 1981 Sept 2-39
WRSIC Publishes Socioeconomic Study 1981 Dec 2-19
RMGSA Committee on Oil Shale Issues Position Statement on Mitigation of S 1981 Dec 2-20
API Study Concludes that Clean Air Act Could Constrain Shale Oil Product 1981 Dec 2-21
Husky Discusses Heavy Oil Community Relations 1981 Dec 3-38
Union Presents Testimony on Socioeconomic Mitigation Efforts 1982 Jun 2-29
Uinta Basin Study Describes Socioeconomic Impacts 1982 Sept 1-56
Impact Funds Requested By Colorado Local Governments 1982 Dec 2-47
Union On-Site Work Force Peaked in November 1982 1983 Dec 2-41

Sodium Minerals
Bureau of Mines Studies Extraction of Alumina from Dawsonite-Bearing Oil Shal 1983 Dec 2-15

Sohio
Sohio Great National Project Discussed 1980 Sept 3-13
Sohio, Cleveland-Cliffs, Superior Announce Joint Resource Holdings 1980 Dec 2-6
Sohio Refinery-Scale Hydrotreating Experience 1983 Mar 2-26

Solar Energy Research Institute
Alternative Fuels for Use in EOR Examined 1980 Sept 3-22

Solv-Ex
Solv-Ex New Mexico Project 1982 Sept 3-5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEC Outlines Intent for Santa Rosa Project Assistance</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solv-Ex Outlines Process Parameters</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>3-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solvent Extraction</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvent Extraction Study Results Presented by National Research Council</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>3-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Process Is Claimed to Dissolve Oil Shale</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRL Solvent Process Development Is Discussed</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarco Operates Kentucky Solvent Extraction Pilot Plant</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Studies Operating Cost Sensitivity to Solvent Extraction Process</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Natomas Feasibility Study Are Discussed</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Natomas Tar Sands Extraction Process</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitumen Recovery Uses Hot Water-Naphtha Process</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>3-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dow Promotes Use of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for Tar Sands Extraction</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Africa</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasol Synfuel Plants Now Publicly Owned</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities At Sasol One, Two, and Three</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEIOI Reports Status of Coal-Based Technology for Chemical Manufacture</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern Appalachian Coal Region</strong></td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS Issued for Southern Appalachian Coal Region</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Indiana Shale</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SISCO Opens Research Site</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southwest Research Institute</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMRI And DOE To Establish Synthetic Fuels Repository</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Staged Turbulent Bed Retort</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Patents Staged Turbulent Bed Process</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Paper Describes Staged Turbulent Bed Retort</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standards Advisory Committee</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSHA to Create a Standards Advisory Committee on Synthetic Fuels</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steam Drive</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDC Pilot Project Progresses</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Drive Papers Presented at AIME Meeting</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maraven Presents Results of M-6 Steam Drive Project</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>3-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steam Flooding</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Kern River Steamfood Presented</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Reviews History of Coalinga Field Projects</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat Canyon Field Steamflood Project Progresses</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilization of California Enhanced Oil Recovery Examined</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Venezuelan Steam Injection Simulators Presented</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat Canyon Steamflood Updated</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The &quot;200&quot; Sand Steamflood Expansion Is Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steam Flooding Additives</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steamflooding by Use of Additives Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texaco/ADSTRA Perform Hydrocarbon Steam Tests</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steam Generation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review of Steam Generation Technologies</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>3-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steam Roger</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium BTU Coal Gasification for Power Plants</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steeply Dipping Beds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Oil Completes Successful Underground Coal Gasification Test</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stone &amp; Webster</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Oil Mining</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sulphur Springs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips Announces Coal Gasification Project</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunimoto Metals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunimoto Metals Develops a Molten Iron Coal Gasification Process</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suncor Announces Expansion Plans 1980 Mar 3-30
Suncor Earnings Up 1980 Jun 3-1
Suncor Will Offer Stock 1980 Sept 3-11
Suncor Hurt by New Energy Policy 1980 Dec 3-4
Mining at Suncor Discussed 1980 Dec 3-13
Suncor Shuts Down for Biennial Maintenance 1981 Jun 3-8
Suncor Moves To Canadianize with Ontario Deal 1981 Dec 3-8
Fire Hinders Suncor Operation 1982 Mar 3-2
Suncor To Increase Tar Sands Reserves 1982 Dec 3-15
Suncor to Add Unicracking Plant at Sarnia Refinery 1983 Mar 3-7
Suncor Project Update 1983 Jun 3-2
Water Reuse for Cyclic Steam Stimulation is Described 1983 Sept 3-41

Sunnyside Project
GNC Chevron Proceed With Tar Sand Project 1982 Dec 3-1
Chevron, GNC Project Described 1983 Mar 3-14
Coal Liquefaction Research In Japan 1982 Sept 4-45

Supercritical Gas Extraction
Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Coal and Shale Oil 1983 Mar 1-36
Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Oil Shale 1983 Mar 2-48
Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Coal 1983 Mar 4-45

Superior
USGS Recommends Against Superior Land Exchange 1980 Mar 2-2
Superior Land Exchange Final Environmental Statement Issued 1980 Jun 2-23
Sohio,Cleveland-Cliffs,Superior Announce Joint Resource Holdings 1980 Dec 2-6
USGS Recommends Against Superior Land Exchange 1980 Mar 2-2

Surface Mining Act
COSMARP Report Concludes Non-Coal Mining is "Not Amenable" to Surface Coal 1980 Mar 1-14
Courts Challenge Surface Mining Act 1980 Mar 1-26
Deadline for State Programs Met Under Surface Mining Act 1980 Jun 1-46
Courts Restrict Regulation of Surface Mining 1980 Sept 1-8
Surface Mining Activity Reviewed 1980 Dec 4-58
Surface Mining Regulations and Litigation Reviewed 1981 Mar 4-10
Surface Mining Regulations and Litigation Reviewed 1981 Jun 4-46
Supreme Court Upholds Strip Mine Act 1981 Dec 4-19

Surrount
Results of Surront Test Presented 1980 Sept 3-44

Sweden
Swedish Energy Complex Planned 1983 Sept 4-44

Sydney Fisher
Potential for Induction Heating Method Discussed 1981 Jun 3-14
Induction Heating Shows Economic Potential 1981 Jun 3-23

Symposium
National Research Council Reports Conclusions From Its Conference on Synthetic 1980 Mar 1-23
Third Annual Oil Shale Conversion Symposium Hosted by LETC at Denver 1980 Mar 2-14

Syncrude
Syncrude Cokers Shutdown 1980 Mar 3-28
Syncrude Cokers Shutdown 1980 Mar 3-28
Syncrude Resumes Full Production 1980 Jun 3-1
Syncrude Publishes Environmental Reports 1980 Jun 3-37
Syncrude Processes Record Tonnages 1980 Sept 3-11
Oil Sand Slope Failure Studied 1980 Sept 3-34
Controversy Arises over Syncrude SO2 Emissions 1980 Dec 3-1
Syncrude Discusses the Pros and Cons of Dragline Mining 1981 Mar 3-28
Syncrude Develops Two Stage Flotation Process 1981 Jun 3-13
Syncrude Explores Heavy Metal Recovery 1981 Jun 3-18
Syncrude Describes Environment Protection Programs 1981 Sept 3-28
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alberta Increases Equity Interest in Syncrude</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overburden Handling at Syncrude Canada, Ltd.</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syncrude Canada Marks Five Years of Production</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syntana-Utah</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntana-Utah Project Described</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Circle and Syntana Form Joint Venture</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntana-Utah Describes Utah Oil Shale Project</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>2-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syntaro Project</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enpex Project Described</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enpex Applies for SFC Assistance</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synthetic Fuels</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USGS Publishes Informative Booklet on Synthetic Fuels Development</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Committee on Science and Technology Appoints Advisory Panel on Synthetic Fuels Development</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Interstate Energy Board Critical of President's Plan for Synthetic Fuels Development</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Research Council Reports Conclusions From Its Conference on Synthetic Fuels Development</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE's Fossil Energy Advisory Committee Meets in Houston to Discuss Liquid Synthetic Fuels Development</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>1-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Germany Actively Encouraging Production of Synthetic Fuels</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synthetic Fuels Repository</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWRI And DOE To Establish Synthetic Fuels Repository</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Synthetic Oil Corp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntana-Utah Project Described</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRW</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalytic Conversion of Coal Char</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>4-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Characterization and Disposal of Coal Gasification Waste Products</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TVA</strong> Medium BTU Coal Gasification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplement to the TVA Medium BTU Coal Gasification Plant Issued</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVA Medium BTU Coal Gasification Demonstration Plant Draft EIS Released</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>4-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taciuk Direct Thermal Processor</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taciuk Direct Thermal Processor System Shows Promise</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tailings Disposal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retco/AOSTRA Test Tailings Water Reclamation Process</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>3-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands Tailings Stabilization</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tar Sands Pilot Plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bid Request Issued by Utah</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tar Sands Task Force</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities Increase In Utah</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tarlo</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarco Operates Kentucky Solvent Extraction Pilot Plant</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarfaya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Dutch/Shell Will Study Tarfaya Deposit in Morocco</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tataria</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sand Pilot Operations in Tataria, USSR Are Described</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>3-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsanto Develops and Demonstrates a System for Recovery of Hydrogen from Mix</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method of Beneficiating Oil Shale is Patented</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Patents Method for Lowering the Poor Point of Shale Oil</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGT Surveys Devonian Oil Shale</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga Shale is Studied for Oil and Uranium Recovery</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envirotechnics Testing True In Situ Process</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Annual Oil Shale Conversion Symposium Hosted by LETC at Denver</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sand Mining Study Presented</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Utah Thermal Recovery Process Laboratory Tests Published</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texaco Patents In Situ Emulsion Process</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Situ Geotechnique Examined</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Properties of Oil Sand Investigated</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>3-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic Fracture Behavior Model Presented</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>3-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medium-BTU Synthesis Gas Study Announced by Conoco 1980 Mar 4-27
Molten Zinc Chloride Coal-To-Gasoline Project Funding Halted by DOE 1980 Mar 4-27
Argonne Develops an Acoustic Flow Monitor for the DI-GAS Pilot Plant 1980 Mar 4-28
Liquid Phase Methanation Project Final Report Issued by Chem Systems 1980 Mar 4-29
Underground Coal Gasification Project Planned for Washington State 1980 Mar 4-30
Process Yields Low-H2 Fuel Oil, From Crude Shale or Coal Oils, at Low H2 Consu 1980 Jun 1-64
Alternate Fuels Options for Diesel Engines and Combustion Turbines Discussed a 1980 Jun 1-55
EDR Production Report Published 1980 Jun 1-3
USBN Reports on Oil Mining Study 1980 Jun 1-3
SPE Regional Meeting Addresses Heavy Oil and Tar Sands 1980 Jun 1-8
Reservoir Simulation Studied By Computer Group 1980 Jun 1-10
Gasification Considered for California Tar Sands 1980 Jun 1-11
History of Kern River Steamfood Presented 1980 Jun 1-15
Shell Reviews History of Coalinga Field Projects 1980 Jun 1-16
Steamflooding by Use of Additives Reviewed 1980 Jun 1-17
Mine Assisted In Situ Projects (MIRISP) Program Looks Challenging 1980 Jun 1-18
Tar Sand Mining Tool Patented 1980 Jun 1-19
Cat Canyon Field Steamflood Project Progresses 1980 Jun 1-20
New Hydrotreating Catalyst Developed 1980 Jun 1-22
Hydraulic Cutting of Oil Sands Examined 1980 Jun 1-23
Hot Water Processing of Utah Tar Sands Reviewed 1980 Jun 1-25
Utilization of California Enhanced Oil Recovery Examined 1980 Jun 1-26
W.R. Grace Proposes Mobil Methanol-To-Gasoline Plant 1980 Jun 1-28
Memphis Medium-BTU Project Reviewed 1980 Jun 1-29
Magnetohydrodynamics Development Analyzed 1980 Jun 1-30
Horizontal Holes Can Be Drilled in Coal Beds from the Surface With Water Jets 1980 Jun 1-31
Final Report Issued on Occidental's Flash Pyrolysis Coal Liquefaction Process 1980 Jun 1-48
Pitch from Residual Oil Said to be a Solvent for Coal 1980 Jun 1-38
Gas Research Institute Proposes $88.5 Million Budget for 1981 and Updates Its 1980 Sept 1-1
ESCOE Reports on Alternate Fuels for Industrial Combustion Engines 1980 Sept 1-2
Tosco Patents New Retort Design 1980 Sept 1-3
Exxon Predicts the Role of Synthetic Fuels in the United States Energy Future 1980 Sept 1-3
Exxon Forms New Synthetic Fuels Department 1980 Sept 1-3
Chevron Patents Staged Turbulent Bed Process 1980 Sept 2-6
Israel Project May Feature Direct Combustion of Oil Shale 1980 Sept 2-7
USGS Publishes Alumina and Sodium Corehole Data 1980 Sept 2-9
CSMRI Proposes Study of Petrochemicals from Oil Shale 1980 Sept 2-9
Alternative Fuels for Use in EDR Examined 1980 Sept 2-22
Upgrading Processes Reviewed 1980 Sept 2-24
Paper Presented on Underground Mining of Oil Sands 1980 Sept 2-25
Results of Venezuelan Steam Injection Simulator Presented 1980 Sept 2-27
Results of Santa Rosa Tar Sands Tests Published 1980 Sept 3-30
Oil Sand Slope Failure Studied 1980 Sept 3-34
Union's Buffalo Creek Tests Encouraging 1980 Sept 3-37
University of Alberta Conducts Oil Sand Research 1980 Sept 3-40
Texaco/ADSTRA Perform Hydrocarbon Steam Tests 1980 Sept 3-42
Results of Deepsteam Testing Presented 1980 Sept 3-44
Results of Surmont Test Presented 1980 Sept 3-44
Update on U.S.-Canada-Venezuela Technology Exchange Agreements 1980 Sept 3-47
Suitability of Coal-Derived Synthetic Fuels for Boiler Applications Examined 1980 Sept 4-19
Linking Iron Production to Coal Gasification Makes Sense 1980 Sept 4-20
Industrial Fuel Gas (IFG) Operation at Glen-Gery Described 1980 Sept 4-20
Bureau of Mines Gasifier Described 1980 Sept 4-23
The Riley-Morgan Gasifier Operations Described 1980 Sept 4-25
ARCO Announces Commercial Underground Coal Gasification Plans

Methanol From Underground Coal Gasification Proposed for Slurry Transportation

Exxon Completes Work for DOE on Fluid Coking of Coal Liquefaction Residues

Ammonia-from-Coal Project of TVA to Be on Display

Papers Presented on Hydrothermal Studies

DOE Heavy Oil Contractors Make Presentations

Confab '80 Held in Laramie

Steam Drive Papers Presented at AIME Meeting

Canada-Cities Service to Perform Pilot Test in Oil Sands near Cold Lake

Mining at Suncor Discussed

Three Papers Presented on Shell Peace River Project

Solvent Extraction Study Results Presented by National Research Council

The British Gas Westfield Operations Are Described

Enhanced Oil Recovery Is A Possible Use for Carbon Dioxide from Gasification

Development of Gas Turbines for Use with Coal-Derived Fuels Discussed by BE Re

Enthalpy and Phase Equilibria Data for Coal Gasification Plant Designs Said to

U.S. Air Force Turbine Fuel Program Reviewed

C-a Lurgi Demonstration Project Described

USGS Investigates Metalliferous Oil Stales in Montana and Nevada

Steam Distribution System for Cold Lake in Situ Project Described

Kruyer Oleophilic Sieve Developed to Recover Bitumen

Nuclear Energy Could Aid Oil Sands Development

Dredging of Oil Sand Overburden Is Examined

CSU Investigates Thermophysical Properties of Oil Sands

Reverse Combustion Process Is Mathematically Simulated

Conoco Methanation Processes are Reviewed

Fluor Describes Fischer-Tropsch Process

Midrex Announces Direct Reduction (Iron) Process Which Yields Synthesis Gas as

Improved Method for Organic Sulfur Content of Coal is Described

C-E Gasification/Generation Process Claimed Competitive With Coal-Fired Plants

New Data on Toscoal Process Presented

Catalytic Conversion of Coal Char

Study Ranks Paraho Over Hytort for Eastern Oil Shale

Plateau Plans 20,000 BPD Refinery Addition for Shale Oil

Colorado Synfuels, Inc. Plans Microwave Field Test in Wyoming

New Process Is Claimed to Dissolve Oil Shale

Physical Separation Applied to Utal Oil Sands

Syncrude Develops Two Stage Flotation Process

Potential for Induction Heating Method Discussed

BETC Awards Contracts to Study Microbial Oil Recovery

Biotechnology Provides an Alternative Oil Recovery Route

Syncrude Explores Heavy Metal Recovery

Alternative Fuels Monitors Assess Readiness of Coal Gasification and Liquefact

Gas Price Decontrol Promotes Coal Gasification for NH3 Production

EPRI Studies Methanol Production via Winkler Gasification and ICI Gas Synthes

Wellman Designs and Builds Small Gasifiers in the U.S.

Proceedings of Workshops on Critical Coal Conversion Equipment Published by ES

Chevron Paper Describes Staged Turbulent Bed Retort

IGT Report Includes HYTORT Economics for Colorado Oil Shale

Buffines Published Design Parameters for Oil Shale Waste Disposal

Lawrence Livermore Publishes Report on Mathematical Modeling of Retorting

Conoco Patents Fracture Assisted Steam Technology

Gulf Tests Hydraulic Fracturing of Oil Sands
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Situ Equipment Must Withstand Corrosion</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Evaluation for Low Rank Coals Summarized</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Slagging Gasifier Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of Selected Coal Liquefaction Processes Compared</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Carbide Develops &quot;COthane&quot; A Process for Converting CO to CH4</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>1-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Research to Study Availability of Catalyst Metals for Synfuels Products</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>1-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRI 1982-1986 R&amp;D Plan and 1982 R&amp;D Program is Approved by FERC</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>1-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esso Discusses In Situ Technology Developed at Cold Lake</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sands Treating System Receives Patent</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Research Patents Coal Liquefaction Process</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-Cooled Power Plants, Using Gas from Coal, Appear Attractive</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities Service Issues Final Report on Flash Hydropyrolysis of Western Kentucky</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandia Continues Its Development of a Cornering Water Jet Drill for Drilling H</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Gasifier Cogeneration Powerplant Concept Studied by McKee for NASA's Lewis</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermograms Useful in Determination of Coal Rank</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Describes Indirect-Heated Paraho-Type Retort</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Patents Well Arrangement For In Situ Oil Recovery</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petro-Canada Commercializes CANNET Process</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dome Discusses Design Procedure For Oxygen Combustion Project</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argonne Surveys State-Of-The-Art Of Acoustic Instrumentation For Coal Conversions</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feasibility Of &quot;District Gasification&quot; In New Jersey Explored</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Gasification Plants Could Supply 75% of CO2 Needed For EOR</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Humboldt Coal Gasification Process Features Tuyeres Submerged In Molten</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Data Needs For Refining Syncrude Surveyed</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Discusses Geology's Role In Planning an In Situ Project</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combustion Tests of Coal-Dervied Fuels</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalytic Coal Gasification</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Reduction for Ironmaking</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol-Automotive Fuel of the Future</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Beneficiating; A Review</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluid Bed Combustion of Shale Tested</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashland Studies Eastern Shale Oils As Potential Refinery Feedstocks</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrolysis Kinetics and Yields From Eastern and Western Oil Shale Studied</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRI Studies In-Situ Combustion In Diatomites</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>3-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review of Steam Generation Technologies</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>3-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash Methanalysis of Coal</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King-Wilkinson/Hoffman Process Development</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of Processing Conditions on the Combustion of SRC-I</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Based Chemical Synthesis</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential End Uses for Methanol</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Hearing Conducted to Evaluate Methanol as an Alternative Fuel</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retorting Oil Shale By Electrical Resistive Hearing</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous Oil Shale Miner Described</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grouting Oil Shale Mines With Spent Shale</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index To Oil Shale Symposia Processings Issued</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleophilic Sieve Process For Tar Sands Outlined</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Kentucky Tar Sands</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>3-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Battelle Treated Coal To Produce Low-Sulfur Fuel Gas</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Direct Methanation Research At GRI</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Liquefaction Using Basic Nitrogen Heterocyclic Solvents</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocracking Whole Syncrudes for Distillate Production</td>
<td>1983 Jan</td>
<td>1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Coal and Shale Oil</td>
<td>1983 Jan</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shale Oil Upgrading and Refining Symposium</td>
<td>1983 Jan</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sohio Refinery-Scale Hydrotreating Experience</td>
<td>1983 Jan</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron Research Describes Shale Oil Dehydration</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amoco Studies Direct Conversion to Jet Fuel</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrochemicals from Oil Shale Via One-Step Pyrolysis</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and Explosion Properties of Oil Shale</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Mining Association Funds Further Oil Shale Flammability Research</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Oil Shale</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevron, BNG Project Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiyoda Reports on Asphaltene Bottoms Cracking</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Two-Stage Liquefaction Process Shows Promise</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypersorption Process for Separation of Components of a Medium-Btu Gas</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combustion of Coal Gas Fuels</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supercritical Gas Extraction of Chinese Coal</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synfuels Processing Catalyst Metals Demand</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrolysis of Shale Studied</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller Grate Retort Process Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOP-Shale Oil Hydrotreating</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips Petroleum Evaluates Refinery Site Versus Retort Site Upgrading</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace-Blending of Crude Oil and Upgraded Shale Oil</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Beneficiation Study</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Mining Association/U.S. Bureau of Mines Research Program Underway</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluidized Bed Retorting Analyzed Using Aspen</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tosco HSP Process Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Deformation Concept is Explained</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Laboratory Analysis of Bitumen</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overburden Handling at Syncrude Canada, Ltd.</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advances Reported in Coal Liquids Upgrading</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIP Test Upcoming for Tomo Basin</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peat Production Techniques</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogeneration Using Coal Gasification</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCS Data Base is Available</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of Diluents on Flame Structure and Soot Formation in Synfuels Combustion</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol as Transportation Fuel Examined</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Void Volume Retorting of Oil Shale Being Studied</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Reports on Oil Shale Beneficiation Studies</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRI International Reports on Oil Shale Froth Flotation</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logs May Be Used to Evaluate Green River Oil Shale</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparison of Shales</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Oil Shale History Reviewed</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Natomas Tar Sands Extraction Process</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitumen Recovery Uses Hot Water-Naphtha Process</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kruyer Oleophilic Sieve Process Updated</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dow Promotes Use of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for Tar Sands Extraction</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf Canada Reveals Donor Refined Bitumen Process</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sand Bitumen and Thermally Recovered Oil Properties Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generic Tar Sand Extraction Processes Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>3-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Liquefaction Catalysis with Pyrite and Hydrogen Sulfide</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETG Develops ChemCoal Process</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer Tropsch Synthesis Product Quality Described</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthesis Process Arrangement for Diesel</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer Tropsch Catalyst Development</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalyst Properties and Fischer Tropsch</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>4-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluidized Bed Boiler Promoted for Combustion of Oil Shale and Tar Sands</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tolerances of Alcohol-Gasoline Blends Compared</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell Tests Eastern Shale in Flash Hydroconvolation Unit</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLNL Continues Development of Cascading Bed Retort</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upgrading Via Formic Acid Extraction of Shale Oil Studies
Bureau of Mines Studies Extraction of Alumina from Dawsonite-Bearing Oil Shale
Sedimentation Induced in Shale Oil Diesel Fuel
Asphaltene Conversion with the CANMET Process
Alberta Oil Sands Development-Integration Opportunities
Kinetics of Thermal Visbreaking of Cold Lake Bitumen
Improvements to H-Coal Process Developed
UCG Cavity Growth Detected by HFEM
Direct Methanation of Gasifier Off-Gas Produces SMG

Technology Exchange
Use of Hydrogen in Refining Synthetic Fuels from Coal and Oil Shales
Tenneco
Tenneco Projects U.S. Energy Profile through the Year 2000
Tenneco Projects U.S. Energy Profile Through The Year 2000
Tenneco Forecasts Free World and United States Energy Requirements Through 200

Tennessee
Tennessee’s Chattanooga Shale Evaluated

Tennessee Eastman
Tennessee Eastman to Build a Chemicals-From-Coal Plant
Eastman Kodak’s Chemicals from Coal Plant Described
Construction Reaches The Halfway Point At Tennessee Eastman’s Project

Tennessee Synfuels Associates
Tennessee Synfuels Associates Plans Coal-To-Gasoline Facility For Oak Ridge

Tennessee Valley Authority
Ammonia-from-Coal Project of TVA to Be on Display
Tennessee Valley Authority Draft Environmental Impact Statement Appendix B Was

Texaco
Texaco Patents In Situ Emulsion Process
Texaco Coolwater Demonstration Plant Approved
Texaco/DOE/ONERA Perform Hydrocarbon Steam Tests
Texaco Partial Oxidation Process Coal Pilot Plant Has Now Processed 7,000 Metr
Two Tar Sand Mining Methods Patented
Texaco Involvement in Coal Gasification Reviewed

Texas
Conoco Heavy Oil Test
Texas New Data on Toscoal Process Presented
Texas Has Significant Heavy Oil Resources
EnpeX Project Described
Chaparrosa Oil Proposes a Texas Tar Sands Project

Texas A & M
Texas A & M Reports on In Situ Lignite Gasification

Texas Gas
Kentucky Tar Sand Project Proposed

Thailand
West Germany Will Support Thailand’s Oil Shale Plan

Thermal Recovery
Economics Model Presented

Thermophysical Properties
CSU Investigates Thermophysical Properties of Oil Sands

Tosco
Tosco Patents New Retort Design
New Data on Toscoal Process Presented
White House Approves Supports for Union and Tosco
Terms of Tosco’s Loan Guarantee Reported
Rundle Oil Shale Tested By TOSCO
Tosco Forms A New Oil Shale Group
Tosco HSP Process Described
Toscoal
New Data on Toscoal Process Presented 1981 Mar 4-33
Toxic Substances Control Act
EPA Delists Twelve Synfuels Products 1983 Mar 1-39
Tri-State Synfuels
Tri-State Synfuels Tested Kentucky Coal in Lurgi Gasifier 1983 Sept 4-3
Turkey
Turkish Asphaltites are Described 1983 Jun 3-18
Twin Cities Gasifier
Twin Cities Gasifier Looks at Practical Application of Gasification 1981 Sept 4-13
Two Hundred Sand Steamflood
The "200" Sand Steamflood Expansion Is Described 1981 Sept 3-1
U-Gas
Memphis Medium-BTU Project Reviewed 1980 Jun 4-21
Memphis Light,Gas,and Water Project 1982 Jun 4-10
France Selects U-Gas Process 1983 Dec 4-3
U.S. Air Force
U.S. Appeals Court
Appeals Court Rules EIS Unnecessary for Mineral Patent Issuance 1980 Jun 2-18
Appeals Court Affirms Adequacy of 1973 Prototype Leasing Program EIS 1980 Jun 2-23
U.S. Bureau of Land Management
Wilderness Areas May Affect Tar Sand,Heavy Oil Reserves 1980 Jun 3-29
BLM Asserts Senior Water Rights in NW Colorado 1980 Mar 1-34
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted 1980 Mar 2-6
Interest Expressed in Leasing Utah Coal 1980 Mar 4-40
USBM Reports on Oil Mining Study 1980 Jun 3-6
Green River-Hams Fork DEIS Released 1980 Jun 4-11
Leasing of Eastern Coal Under New Federal Program Explained 1980 Jun 4-43
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted 1980 Sept 2-40
BLM Publishes Final Guidelines with Regard to "Areas of Critical Environmental
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted 1980 Dec 1-15
BLM Publishes Final Rules on Land Exchange 1980 Dec 2-10
BLM Publishes Draft of Wilderness Study Policy 1981 Mar 1-16
Draft EIS Issued for Moon Lake Power Plant Project 1981 Mar 1-28
BLM is Preparing EIS for La Sal Pipeline from Colony Project to Casper 1981 Mar 2-2
BLM Record of Piceance Creek Basin Pre-1920 Claims Summarized 1981 Mar 2-21
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceeding Noted 1981 Mar 2-26
BLM Designates Wilderness Study Areas in Utah 1981 Mar 3-1
BLM to Prepare One EIS for All Uinta Basin (Utah) Synfuels Projects 1981 Jun 1-31
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted 1981 Jun 2-19
Colorado BLM Office Publishes Map of Pre-1920 Claims 1981 Jun 2-19
BLM Record of Uinta Basin Pre-1920 Claims Summarized 1981 Sept 2-37
Status of Oil Shale Legal Proceedings Noted 1981 Sept 2-38
BLM Record of Utah Pre-1960 Claims Summarized 1981 Sept 3-31
Utah State Office of BLM Publishes Map of Pre-1920 Claims in Eastern Uinta Bas 1981 Dec 2-17
BLM Outlines Its Wilderness Management Policy 1982 Mar 1-22
BLM Wants To Rate Energy Mineral Potential Of Wilderness Study Areas 1982 Mar 1-23
BLM Begins Implementing New Tar Sand Act 1982 Mar 3-26
BLM Issues Final Rulemaking on Conversion of Existing Leases To Combined Hydro 1982 Jun 3-15
BLM Releases Uinta Basin Draft EIS 1982 Sept 1-49
White River Dam Project is Approved 1982 Sept 1-50
Oil Shale Projects Assessed in Uinta Basin Draft EIS 1982 Sept 2-1
BLM Prepares Resource Management Plans 1982 Sept 2-6
BLM Issues Draft EIS for Prototype Oil Shale Leasing 1982 Sept 2-21
BLM Plans For Federal Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing 1982 Sept 3-20
BLM Examines Ertl Claims 1982 Dec 2-42
BLM State Offices to Include New Division of Energy and Mineral Resources 1983 Mar 1-17
Final Rule for Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing is Issued 1983 Mar 3-8
Procedures for the Management of Federally-Owned Oil Shale Resource 1983 Mar 5-1
Uinta Basin Final EIS 1983 Jun 1-39
BLM Takes Action on Oil Shale Leasing 1983 Jun 2-59
Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing EIS Being Prepared 1983 Jun 3-23
Five Companies Apply for Combined Hydrocarbon Leases 1983 Jun 3-27
Draft EIS Issued by BLM for Competitive Leasing in San Juan Coal Region 1983 Jun 4-60
Ertl Claims Status Progresses 1983 Sept 2-63
BLM Conducts Controversial Fort Union Federal Coal Lease Sale 1983 Sept 4-57
Leasing Target Established for San Juan River Region 1983 Sept 4-56
BLM Initiates EA for Off-Tract Lease 1983 Dec 2-34
Extension of NOSR Proposed 1983 Dec 3-39
BLM Reviews Situation on Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing Act 1983 Dec 3-9

U.S. Bureau of Mines

Bureau of Mines Gasifier Described 1980 Sept 4-23
Fire and Explosion Properties of Oil Shale 1983 Mar 2-42
Bureau of Mines Studies Extraction of Alumina from Dawsonite-Bearing Oil Shale 1983 Dec 2-15

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

Water Sales at Ruedi Reservoir are Planned 1983 Jun 2-58
Bureau of Reclamation to Permit Public Participation in Negotiations of Major 1981 Dec 1-34
Bureau of Reclamation Examines the Use and Disposal of Saline Colorado River Water 1981 Dec 1-35

U.S. Congress

Congress Reorganizes Energy Subcommittees 1981 Mar 1-14
Congress to Remedy the "Race to the Courthouse" Problem 1981 Mar 1-15
Congress Still Unable to Revise the Clean Air Act 1981 Dec 1-23
Proposed Revisions to the Federal Mineral Lands Leasing Act 1982 Sept 4-8
S.2784-A Bill To Amend the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1930, and for Other 1982 Sept 5-29
H.R.5895-A Bill To Amend The Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, and for Other 1982 Sept 5-31

U.S. Court of Appeals

D.C. Appeals Court Refused to Compel DOI to Reject Coal Lease Applications 1980 Mar 4-45
U.S. Court of Appeals Case: EDF,COSC and FOE vs. Cecil D. Andrus et.al.,Filed 1980 Jun 5-25

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Interregional Coal Analysis Model Development Includes Coal for Synthetic Fuel 1981 Mar 4-10

U.S. Department of Defense

DDC Proposes That The SFC Develop The Naval Oil Shale Reserve 1982 Sept 2-5

U.S. Department of Energy

DOE Holds Pre-Solicitation Conference on Synfuels Project Feasibility 1980 Mar 1-1
DOE's Fossil Energy Advisory Committee Meets in Houston to Discuss Liquid Synt 1980 Mar 1-24
NOSR Draft EIS to be Prepared 1980 Mar 2-33
DOE Projects Reviewed 1980 Mar 3-24
Environmental Development Plan Published 1980 Mar 3-33
California EDR Slowed by Air Quality Regulations 1980 Mar 3-33
Cost Estimates Updated for SRC Demonstration Plants 1980 Mar 4-1
Economics of Synthetic Hydrocarbon Production from Coal Discussed at Internat 1980 Mar 4-16
Underground Coal Gasification Project Planned for Washington State 1980 Mar 4-30
DOE Advised Not to Proceed with Multi-Test Facility  
DOE Holds Preproposal Conference for In Situ Coal Gasification RDN  
DOE Sponsors Studies to Develop Coal-Derived Diesel Fuels  
Environmental Development Plan for Coal Extraction and Preparation Released  
DOE Secretary Duncan Submits Annual Report to Congress on Power Plant and Indu  
DOE Issues Final Rules on Federal Loan Guarantees for Alternative Fuel Demonst  
DOE Secretary's Annual Report to Congress Summarizes Department Work in Coal, Oil  
Naval Oil Shale Reserves Program Reviewed  
DOE Publishes Two Oil Shale Bibliographies  
Project Deepsteam Field Test Underway  
DOE Predicts EOR Production Trends  
Commercialization Strategy Recommended for EOR  
DOE Outlines EOR Strategy  
DOE Reviews Third Generation Gasification Processes  
Coal Grinding Technology, A Manual for Processing Engineers, is Published by  
Department of Energy; Federal Loan Guarantees for Alternative Fuel Regulations  
DOE Publishes Summary of Its FY 1981 Fossil Energy Program  
DOE Reports on Environmental Regulatory Requirements Impacting Synfuels Develo  
Two EIS's to be Prepared for Shale Region  
U.S. Tar Sands Activity Increases  
Tar Sand Development Forecast  
Results of Deepsteam Testing Presented  
Heavy Oil Production Increases  
Constraints to Development of Liquids from Coal Identified  
DOE and West Germany Sign Agreement to Build Methanol-to-Gasoline Plant in Ger  
DOE's Revised Underground Coal Gasification Program is Presented  
DOE Proposes Alternative Bidding Systems for Federal Coal  
DOE Issues Program Solicitations for Proposals for Financial Assistance of Com  
DOE Solicits Proposals for Assistance for Cooperative Agreements and Feasibili  
DOE's Environmental Advisory Committee Discovers Oil Shale, Discusses SRC-II E  
Southern Uinta Basin Shale Resources Characterized  
Draft EIS Issued for Paraho Module at Anvil Points  
Naval Oil Shale Reserve Draft EIS Issued  
DOE Heavy Oil Contractors Make Presentations  
Confab '80 Held in Laramie  
Environmental Assessment of Utah Tar Sand Test Made  
Environmental Regulations for Tar Sand Development Are Analyzed  
DOE and EPA Reach Agreement on SRC-II EIS  
DOE's Production Goals Criticized by the General Accounting Office  
Industry Also Critical of DOE's Coal Production Goals  
DOE Approves Proposals for Additional 23 Cooperative Agreements and 56 Feasibi  
DOE Selects 3 Projects for Negotiation of Price Guarantees or Purchase Commit  
Heritage Foundation Recommends Changes for DOE  
DOE Designates Tar Sand Areas  
DOE Awards Contracts  
Report Considers Alaskan Coal Markets  
DOE Inspector General Investigates Anvil Points EIS Delay  
DOE Coal Production Goals Are Increased  
Eagleton Criticizes DOE's Alternate Fuels Awards to Large Businesses  
DOE Proposes Amending Its NEPA Guidelines  
DOE Study Evaluates EOR Economics  
Dismantling the DOE is Proposed  
DOE Issues Patent Policy Statement Affecting Small Business Firms  
DOE Dismantlement Plans Continue To Develop
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feasibility of &quot;District Gasification&quot; in New Jersey Explored</td>
<td>1982 Mar  4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revision of Federal Coal Management Program Proposed</td>
<td>1982 Mar  4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Sunset Review Presented to Congress</td>
<td>1982 Jun   1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Seeks New Lessee for Amvil Points Facility</td>
<td>1982 Jun   2-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal to Develop the Naval Oil Shale Reserves for DOD Energy Supply Assurance</td>
<td>1982 Sept  5-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Land Energy Resource Data Published</td>
<td>1982 Dec   1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Confirmed as New Secretary of the Department of Energy</td>
<td>1982 Dec   1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE's Health Effects Research and Analysis Program Looks At Synfuels</td>
<td>1982 Dec   1-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD Contracts Geokinetics to Refine Shale Oil</td>
<td>1982 Dec   2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Awards Contracts for Eastern Oil Shale Processes</td>
<td>1982 Dec   2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combustion of Coal Gas Fuels</td>
<td>1983 Mar   4-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD Studying Turbine Fuels from Oil Sands</td>
<td>1983 Sept  3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Awards Coal Research Funds</td>
<td>1983 Sept  4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD Maintains Synfuel Objectives</td>
<td>1983 Dec   1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth National Energy Policy Plan Published by DOE</td>
<td>1983 Dec   1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE Reports Underground Coal Gasification Status and Potential</td>
<td>1983 Dec   4-38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U.S. Department of Interior:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interior to Decide on Leasing Policy</td>
<td>1980 Mar   2-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memo of Understanding Identifies Procedures Regarding Leasing of Federal Coal</td>
<td>1980 Mar   4-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruling voids Coal Preference Right Lease Applications on Developed Land</td>
<td>1980 Mar   4-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum of Understanding, BLM-GS-GSM, for the Management of Federal Coal</td>
<td>1980 Mar   5-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Reviews 95 Areas for Possible Class I Redesignation Recommen</td>
<td>1980 Sept  1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Decides to Expand Prototype Program and Develop Permanent Lease Program</td>
<td>1980 Sept  2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision on Fair Market Value Released</td>
<td>1980 Sept  4-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Announces Results of Oil Shale Technology Nominations</td>
<td>1980 Dec   2-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Coal Lease Sale to Be Held in January; Includes Small Business Set Aside</td>
<td>1980 Dec  4-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River-Hams Fork Final Environmental Impact Statement Released</td>
<td>1980 Dec   4-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expression of Interest in Leasing Powder River Basin Coal Given</td>
<td>1981 Mar   4-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expressions of Leasing Interest in Fort Union Coal Given</td>
<td>1981 Jun   4-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Process for Leasing Fort Union Coal Outlined</td>
<td>1981 Jun   4-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record High Bid Submitted for Federal Lease</td>
<td>1981 Jun   4-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease Sale Scheduled for Alabama Subregion</td>
<td>1981 Jun   4-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Announces Guidelines for Possible 5-Year Extension of Pre-1979 Federal</td>
<td>1981 Jun  4-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feds Develop New Indemnity Land Selection Process</td>
<td>1981 Sept  1-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Moves to Lift Withdrawal of Oil Shale Lands in Colorado</td>
<td>1981 Sept  2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Federal Coal Lease Issued Under New Program</td>
<td>1981 Sept  4-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Leasing Action in Utah Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept  4-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Land Classification Order Colorado No. 10</td>
<td>1981 Sept  5-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Leasing Area; White River, Colorado</td>
<td>1981 Sept  5-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Leasing Area; Roan Plateau, Colorado</td>
<td>1981 Sept  5-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Solicitor's Opinion Abolishes &quot;Federal Non-Reserved Water Rights&quot;</td>
<td>1981 Dec  1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior's Designation of Colorado River Squawfish and Humpback Chub as Endang</td>
<td>1981 Dec  1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Federal Coal Leasing Program Reviewed</td>
<td>1981 Dec   4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River-Hams Fork Leasing Reviewed</td>
<td>1981 Dec   4-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Region Calls for Expressions of Coal Leasing Interest</td>
<td>1981 Dec  4-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasing by Application Begins in Oklahoma Subregion</td>
<td>1981 Dec   4-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior to Increase Energy Leasing, Creates Minerals Management Service</td>
<td>1982 Mar  1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOI Moves Ahead with Oil Shale Leasing</td>
<td>1982 Mar   2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intertranct Bidding To Be Used in Powder River Coal Sale</td>
<td>1982 Mar   4-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Region Final Environmental Impact Statement Issued</td>
<td>1982 Mar   4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Round Leasing Action Begins In Uinta-Southwestern Utah</td>
<td>1982 Mar   4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Sale In Uinta Southwestern Utah Region Receives Only One Bid</td>
<td>1982 Mar   4-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River-Hams Fork Region Coal Sale Scheduled</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of the Interior Establishes Minerals Management Board</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Coal Management Report</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Basin Lease Sale</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver-Raton Mesa Coal Production Region Cancelled</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Region Lease Sale and Tract Ranking</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River-Hams Fork Region Activities</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama Federal Coal Lease Sale</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Region Tract Rankings and EIS for Round II Coal Leasing</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Union Region Draft EIS Completed</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Federal Coal Leasing Regulations</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOI Bans Coal Leasing To Railroad-Affiliated Energy Firms</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder River Basin Lease Activities</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River-Hams Fork Region Leasing Activities</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinion of the DOI Solicitor Concerning Leasing of Federal Coal to Railroads</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final EIS For Prototype Oil Shale Leasing is Issued</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Interest Wanes for Oil Shale EIS</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Fort Union EIS Issued</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Coal Leasing Activity</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior's Coal Leasing Policy Under Fire</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOI Defends Coal Leasing Policy</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Union Coal Lease Sale is Postponed</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Federal Coal Sales in the Alabama Sub-Region</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait Declared to be a Non-Reciprocal Nation</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Domestic Coal Supply Models Reviewed</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS for Green River-Hams Fork Second Round Leasing Released</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS Issued for Southern Appalachian Coal Region</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Lease Offering Fort Union Federal Coal Production Region</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Coal Region Round Two Final EIS Issued</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan River Region Draft EIS Issued</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Union Coal Leases Held in Abeyance</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**U.S. Department of Justice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Present Federal Coal Policies Will Lessen Competition in the Coal Industry</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition in the Coal Industry</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**U.S. District Court**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Courts Challenge Surface Mining Act</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>1-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. District Court Rules on Alluvial Valley Floor Issues</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>4-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Re-Opens Six Land Cases</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>2-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**U.S. Energy Information Agency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic Liquids Projected to Become the Major Source of Liquid Fuels</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Substitution of Coal for Oil and Gas in the Industrial Sector Is Studied by</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIA Describes the International Coal Trade Model</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**U.S. Environmental Protection Agency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPA Publishes Paraho Fugitive Dust Study</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Polls Industry on Corporate Shale Oil Production Goals</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>2-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Region VIII Energy Policy Statement</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPR's New Alternate Fuels Group to Prepare Pollution Control Guidance Document</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>1-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Oil Shale Regulatory Strategy Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States Using EPA Standards to Develop UIC Programs</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Reacts to Exxon's Energy Outlook for 8 MMBPD of Shale Oil</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA Issues Regulations Affecting Oil Shale</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visibility Regs Could Threaten Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suitability of Coal-Derived Synthetic Fuels for Boiler Applications Examined</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>4-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA's Approach to Regulating First Commercial Synfuels Facilities Reviewed</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>1-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EPA No Longer Exempts Fugitive Dust from Being Included in Air Quality Review 1980 Dec 1-13
EPA Contends that Western Energy Developments Need Not Move Forward at "Breakdown" 1980 Dec 1-14
Alternative Fuels Monitors Assess Readiness of Coal Gasification and Liquefaction 1981 Jun 4-17
EPA Reports on Environmental Aspects of Synfuel Utilization 1981 Sept 1-45
EPA Grants Conditional PSD Permit for Union Oil's Upgrading Plant 1981 Sept 2-29
EPA Redefines "Source" in Areas Where Air Quality Does Not Meet Standards 1981 Dec 1-23
Environmental Design Aspects of Five Proposed Gasification Plants Compared 1981 Dec 4-47
EPA Grants PSD Permit for Tosco Sand Wash Project 1982 Mar 2-14
Evaluation of Potential Hazards of Solid Wastes from Indirect Liquefaction 1982 Mar 4-18
Environmental Data for Synfuels Lacking 1982 Jun 1-24
Environmental Protection Agency to Monitor SFC Projects 1982 Sept 1-48
EPA Delists Twelve Synfuels Products 1983 Mar 1-39
EPA's Integrated Health and Environmental Risk Analysis Program 1983 Mar 1-39
Study of Retort Emissions Available 1983 Jun 2-51
EPA Issues RCTM for Lurgi Retorting 1983 Sept 2-40
Controversy Surrounding the Greenhouse Effect May Impact Synfuels 1983 Dec 1-42
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Bonytail Chub Declared "Endangered" No Withdrawal of Critical Habitat Proposed 1980 Jun 2-23

U.S. Geological Survey
USGS Publishes Informative Booklet on Synthetic Fuels Development 1980 Mar 1-16
Western Coal Planning Assistance Project Reports Released 1980 Mar 4-36
Final EIS for Northern Powder River Basin Issued 1980 Mar 4-38
U.S. Issues New Map 1980 Jun 3-30
USGS Publishes Alumina and Sodium Corehole Data 1980 Sept 2-9
USGS Investigates Metalliferous Oil Shales in Montana and Nevada 1981 Mar 2-19
USGS Map Shows Structure Contours and Overburden Above Mahogany Bed Shale in U 1981 Dec 2-17
USGS Considers How to Value Federal Coal Used for In Situ Gasification 1981 Dec 4-61
USGS Publishes VOL.III (Northern Great Plains & Rocky Mtn. Provinces) of Its Cat 1981 Dec 4-62
Changes Proposed for Diligent Development of Federal Coal Leases 1982 Mar 4-26
U.S.G.S. Compiles Data on World Oil Sands/Heavy Oil Production and Reserves 1982 Jun 3-28
Effects of Fracture History on Piceance Creek Basin Hydrology are Described 1983 Sept 2-54

U.S. Government
Heavy Oil Decontrol Increases Production and Refining Activity 1980 Mar 3-22
President's Program for Economic Recovery Affects Synfuels 1981 Mar 1-1
President's Initiatives to Reduce Burdens Examined 1981 Mar 1-3
President Reagan Serious about Regulatory Reform 1981 Jun 1-4
Recent Presidential Appointments Are of General Interest 1981 Jun 1-6
Recent Appointments to Energy Posts Summarized 1981 Sept 1-31
White House Approves Supports for Union and Tosco 1981 Sept 2-11
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Becomes Law 1981 Dec 3-35
Reagan Submits Proposed Reorganization of Energy Functions to Congress 1982 Jun 1-3
Reorganization of Federal Energy Functions: Detailed Description 1982 Jun 5-1
Why Reorganization is Necessary 1982 Jun 5-7
Title X-Sunset Review 1982 Jun 5-25
Summary Tables 1 Through 8-Detailed Program Accomplishments for Individual Pro 1982 Jun 5-27

U.S. House of Representatives
House Committee on Science and Technology Appoints Advisory Panel on Synthetic Fuels 1980 Mar 1-21
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Moves Through House Rapidly 1980 Sept 3-48
Methanol Recommended as the Fuel of the Future to Congress 1981 Mar 4-8
The U.S. Gets Another Chance to Adopt Combined Hydrocarbon Leasing 1981 Jun 3-26
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Gets House Approval 1981 Sept 3-30
House Committee Learns That Energy Demand Forecasting is Terribly Inaccurate 1981 Dec 1-38
Federal Hearing Conducted to Evaluate Methanol as an Alternative Fuel 1982 Sept 4-48
Second Congressional Hearing On The Use Of Methanol As An Alternative To Gasoline 1982 Dec 4-14

U.S. Regulatory Council
Calendar of Federal Regulations Updated by the United States Regulatory Council 1980 Mar 1-12

U.S. Senate
Tar Sands Leasing Bill Dies in Senate 1980 Dec 3-30
Senate Committee Reports on "Geopolitics of Oil". 1981 Mar 1-34
Bill Would Amend Tax Law Inequities Regarding Energy Impact Assistance To Communities 1982 Mar 1-8
Senator Armstrong And Colorado's Water Future 1982 Mar 1-19

U.S. Supreme Court
U.S. Supreme Court Rules That Oil Shale is a Valuable Mineral—Interior Must Retain Royalties 1980 Sept 2-33
U.S. Supreme Court Rules in Interior's Favor in Utah "In Lieu" Land Case 1980 Sept 2-35
U.S. Supreme Court Opinion: Andrus vs. Utah 1980 Sept 5-10
U.S. Supreme Court Opinion: Andrus vs. Shell Oil CO. 1980 Sept 5-31
Montana Coal Severance Tax Upheld by SCOTUS 1981 Sept 4-14
Article Discusses Spinoffs from Supreme Court Decision: Andrus v. Shell Oil 1981 Dec 2-17
Supreme Court Upholds Strip Mine Act 1981 Dec 4-19
U.S. Supreme Court Rules Indians May Impose Severance Taxes 1982 Mar 1-20

U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Will Be the Major Vehicle for Administering Synthetic Fuels 1980 Dec 1-2
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation Gets a Chairman, Five Regular Board Members, 1980 Dec 1-3
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Issues its Solicitation of Project Proposals 1980 Dec 1-5
Assisting the Development of Synthetic Fuels, a Document Released at the Symposium 1981 Mar 5-1
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Receives 61 Proposals in Response to Its Initial Solicitation 1981 Jun 1-7
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Announces Initial Project Selection Guidelines 1981 Jun 1-17
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Still Lacks Board of Directors 1981 Sept 1-32
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation Criticized in Controversial Report 1981 Sept 1-32
Attempt Made To Divert SEC Money to SPA 1981 Sept 1-33
Four SEC Board Nominees Win 19 To 0 Vote of Approval from Senate Energy Committee 1981 Dec 1-1
Synthetic Fuels Corporation's Board of Directors Holds First Meeting 1981 Dec 1-1
SFC Adopts a System of Organization 1981 Dec 1-2
SFC Chairman Noble Discloses Operating Philosophy of the Corporation 1981 Dec 1-6
SFC Approves Corporation's Guidelines on Disclosure and Confidentiality 1981 Dec 1-6
SFC Makes Major Decisions Regarding Solicitations 1981 Dec 1-6
SFC Issues Supplement to Its Initial Solicitation 1981 Dec 1-8
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Revised Interim Guidelines on Disclosure and Confidentiality 1981 Dec 5-22
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Becomes "Operational" 1982 Mar 1-2
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation Approves Supplement To Initial Solicitation A 1982 Mar 1-3
Synthetic Fuels Corporation Picks Eleven Projects For Phase I Review 1982 Mar 1-4
Synthetic Fuels Corporation To Emphasize Diversity 1982 Mar 1-4
Executive Order Declaring The Synthetic Fuels Corporation Operational 1982 Mar 5-1
United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation Resolution Adopted By The Board Of Directors 1982 Mar 5-33
SFC Board Meeting Actions 1982 Jun 1-11
SFC Receives 37 Second Solicitation Proposals 1982 Jun 1-13
SFC Board Action Opens Denver Office, Raises Salaries of CEO, Vice President of Development 1982 Jun 1-17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIC Makes Award to Cool Water</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIC Targeted Coal Solicitations Move Forward</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Intent United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation and Calsyn Project</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation and Participants in the Cool Water C</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>5-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitive Solicitation for Gulf Province Lignite Gasification Projects</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>5-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent SFC Decisions Summarized</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitive Coal Solicitations Advance at SIC</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIC Final Environmental Monitoring Plan Guidelines Approved</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>1-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedral Bluffs Receives SFC Letter of Intent</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC for Assistance</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Postpones Decision on Great Plains Assistance</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Authorizes Binding Agreement with Cool Water</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Project Responds to the SFC Gulf Province Lignite Solicitation</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Receives Eight Applications to the Eastern Bituminous Coal Solicitation</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter of Intent-United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation and Cathedral Bluff</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>5-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent SFC Decisions Summarized</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Moving Forward with Solicitations</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process for Reconsideration of SFC Applicants is Recommended</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Oil Shale Projects that Applied to the SFC</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Awards Letters of Intent to Two Western Oil Shale Projects</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>2-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Oil Sands Projects that Applied to the SFC</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Coal Projects that Applied to the SFC</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Projects Respond to the Eastern Bituminous Coal Solicitation</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft Coal Gasification Solicitation Approved by SFC</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC Approves Draft Coal-Water Solicitation</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Intent-United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation and Union Oil Comp</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>5-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation Solicitation for Coal-Water Fuel Pr</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation Solicitation for Coal and Lignite Ga</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>5-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UDP</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocracking Whole Syncrudes for Distillate Production</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDP-Shale Oil Hydrotreating</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USSR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Geologist Urges Expanded USSR Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>2-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangyshlak Oil Development is Discussed</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.S.R./Balakhany Oil Mine Drilling Underway</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Program for Synthetic Liquid Fuels Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet and American Underground Coal Gasification Experience Compared</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Sand Pilot Operations in Tataria, USSR Are Described</td>
<td>1983 Mar</td>
<td>3-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Describes USSR Kukersite Retorting</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>2-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uinta Basin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Uinta Basin Shale Resources Characterized</td>
<td>1980 Dec</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM to Prepare One EIS for All Uinta Basin (Utah) Synfuels Projects</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>1-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLM Releases Uinta Basin Draft EIS</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>1-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale Projects Assessed in Uinta Basin Draft EIS</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta Basin Final EIS</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>1-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uinta- Southwestern Utah</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draft EIS for Utah Selects High Leasing Alternative</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>4-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Leasing Action In Utah Described</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>4-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Region Calls for Expressions of Coal Leasing Interest</td>
<td>1981 Dec</td>
<td>4-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Round Leasing Action Begins In Uinta-Southwestern Utah</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Sale In Uinta Southwestern Utah Region Receives Only One Bid</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Region Tract Rankings and EIS for Round II Coal Leasing</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>4-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta-Southwestern Utah Region Lease Sale and Tract Ranking</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97
Uinta-Southwestern Utah Coal Region Round Two Final EIS Issued

Taciuk Direct Thermal Processor System Shows Promise

Underground Coal Gasification

ARCO Announces Commercial Underground Coal Gasification Plans
Methanol From Underground Coal Gasification Proposed for Slurry Transportation
ARCO Reviews the Major Environmental and Sociopolitical Issues of UCG
Methods to Deal with Subsidence in Underground Coal Gasification Given
DOE's Revised Underground Coal Gasification Program is Presented
Soviet and American Underground Coal Gasification Experience Compared
USGS Considers How to Value Federal Coal Used for In Situ Gasification
Gulf Oil Completes Successful Underground Coal Gasification Test
Costs of Producing Methanol And Medium-BTU Gas By UCG
World Energy Inc. Applies to the SFC
Texas A & M Reports on In Situ Lignite Gasification
CRIP Test Upcoming for Torn Basin
UCG Data Base is Available
Underground Coal Gasification-A New Way for the European Industry
Current Status of the Belgian-German Underground Coal Project is Described
Coal Gasification in France
Texas Lignite UCG Test Planned
Underground Coal Gasification Costs Found Favorable
Gulf Finds UCG Commercially Feasible
DOE Reports Underground Coal Gasification Status and Potential
UCG Cavity Growth Detected by HFEM

Union

Union's Buffalo Creek Tests Encouraging
Union Discusses Project Plans in Shareholder's Report
Socioeconomic Mitigation Conditions Applied to Union Oil's Special Use Permits
White House Approves Support for Union and Tosco
EPA Grants Conditional PSD Permit for Union Oil's Upgrading Plant
Cathedral Bluffs and Union Issued Industrial Bonds by Colorado Counties
Union Presents Testimony on Socioeconomic Mitigation Efforts
Comparative Economics Of Colony And Union Oil Shale Projects
Union Asks SFC for Aid in Shale Oil Facility Expansion
Federal Actions on Product Prices Analyzed for Great Plains and Union Projects
Union Considering Fluidized Bed Combustion
Union On-Site Work Force Peaked in November 1982
Letters of Intent—United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation and Union Oil Comp

Union Carbide

Union Carbide Develops "COthane" A Process for Converting CO to CH4

United Nations

U.N. Establishes Heavy Crude/Tar Sand Information Centre

United Technologies

Improved Method for Organic Sulfur Content of Coal is Described

University of Alabama

Oil Shale Beneficiation Study

University of Alberta

Electrical Properties of Oil Sand Investigated
Hydraulic Fracture Behavior Model Presented
Hydraulic Cutting of Oil Sands Examined
Results of Venezuelan Steam Injection Simulators Presented
University of Alberta Conducts Oil Sand Research
New Laboratory Analysis of Bitumen

University of New Mexico

Results of Santa Rosa Tar Sands Tests Published
Iron Bath Gasification Studied in Japan 1983 Dec 4-57

University of Toronto
University Studies Operating Cost Sensitivity to Solvent Extraction Process P 1982 Jun 3-7

University of Utah
Results of Utah Thermal Recovery Process Laboratory Tests Published 1980 Mar 3-10
Hot Water Processing of Utah Tar Sands Reviewed 1980 Jun 3-25
Economic Model Determines Resource Value 1981 Mar 3-34

University of Wyoming
Ground Water Quality During Steam Flood 1983 Mar 3-23
Study Evaluates Environmental Effects of In Situ Coal Gasification 1983 Mar 4-62

Upgrading
Upgrading Processes Reviewed 1980 Sept 3-24
Oil Sands Treating System Receives Patent 1981 Dec 3-16
Petro-Canada Commercializes CAINMET Process 1982 Mar 3-14
Calsyn Project Advances In SRC Solicitation 1982 Sept 3-2
Phillips Petroleum Evaluates Refinery Site Versus Retort Site Upgrading 1983 Mar 2-22
Advances Reported in Coal Liquids Upgrading 1983 Jun 4-34
Upgrading Via Formic Acid Extraction of Shale Oil Studies 1983 Dec 2-12
Veba Oil Resurrects VCC Process for Upgrading Heavy and Synthetic Crudes 1983 Dec 3-22
Asphaltene Conversion with the CAINMET Process 1983 Dec 3-29
Kinetics of Thermal Viscosity of Cold Lake Bitumen 1983 Dec 3-35
Products from Bottrop Pilot Plant are Upgraded to Specification Fuels 1983 Dec 4-58

Use-It-All Retort Process
Use-It-All Retort Process Evaluated 1983 Sept 2-13

Utah
White River Dam EIS RFP Issued 1980 Mar 2-23
Tar Sands Pilot Plant Recommended for Utah 1980 Mar 3-24
Water Availability Study Released 1980 Mar 3-38
Interest Expressed in Leasing Utah Coal 1980 Mar 4-40
Maze of Permits Needed for Utah Energy Project 1980 Jun 1-67
Utah Rejects 70 Oil Shale Lease Applications on "In Lieu" Lands 1980 Jun 2-17
Unita Basin Report Issued 1980 Jun 3-33
Activities Increase In Utah 1980 Jun 3-34
U.S. Supreme Court Rules in Interior's Favor in Utah "In Lieu" Land Case 1980 Sept 2-35
Companies Announce Utah Projects 1980 Sept 3-12
Governor Matheson States Views on Tar Sands 1980 Sept 3-48
Bid Request Issued by Utah 1980 Sept 3-49
Plats Depicting the Boundaries for Utah Federal Lands Designated as Tar Sands 1981 Mar 5-43
Water for Utah Energy Projects Will Come from Presently Unused Resources 1981 Jun 1-32
Arian Seeks SFC Aid for Utah Project 1981 Jun 3-5
Report Summarizes Planned Oil Shale Projects in Utah 1981 Dec 2-11
Utah State Office of BLM Publishes Map of Pre-1920 Claims in Eastern Uinta Bas 1981 Dec 2-17
Utah Energy Office Summarizes Tar Sand Activities 1981 Dec 3-1
Utah and Nevada Oil Shale Lands Are Classified 1982 Sept 2-31
Utah's Project BOLD 1983 Jun 1-48
Utah In-Lieu Lands-Status Update 1983 Sept 1-67

Utah Director of Lands
Utah Lease Actions Summarized 1983 Dec 2-39
Utah State Leases are Converted 1983 Dec 3-50

Utah Division of Lands
Utah Acts on Oil Shale Leases 1983 Jun 2-63
Utah Acts on Oil Shale Leases 1983 Sept 2-63

Utah Energy Office
Tar Sands Pilot Plant Recommended for Utah 1980 Mar 3-24
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uinta Basin</td>
<td>Report Issued</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>3-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study</td>
<td>Describes Socioeconomic Impacts</td>
<td>1982 Sept</td>
<td>1-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Shale and</td>
<td>Tar Sand Development Assessed</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah Power &amp; Light</td>
<td>Utah P&amp;L Updates Economics of Coal Pyrolysis</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>4-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCC Process</td>
<td>Veba Del Resurrects VCC Process for Upgrading Heavy and Synthetic Crudes</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTR Process</td>
<td>VTR Process Described</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaca Tar Sand</td>
<td>Project Sets Underway</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veba Del</td>
<td>Veba Del Resurrects VCC Process for Upgrading Heavy and Synthetic Crudes</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Results of Venezuelan Steam Injection Simulators Presented</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Update on U.S.-Canada-Venezuela Technology Exchange Agreements</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>3-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroven</td>
<td>Pours Money Into Oil Development</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpoven</td>
<td>Improves Processing Capacity</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maraven</td>
<td>Modernizes Cardon Refinery</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagoven</td>
<td>Undertakes Major Projects to Increase Orinoco Belt Production</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>3-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria Brown Coal</td>
<td>Council Upgrading Of Australian Brown Coal Described</td>
<td>1982 Mar</td>
<td>4-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSR Ltd. and Mitsui</td>
<td>to Evaluate SRC Using Victorian Brown Coal</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Virginia Creates a Fuel Conversion Authority</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>1-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visibility</td>
<td>Visibility Regs Could Threaten Oil Shale Development</td>
<td>1980 Sept</td>
<td>2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EPA Issues Final Regs on Visibility Protection</td>
<td>1981 Mar</td>
<td>1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.R. Grace</td>
<td>W.R. Grace Proposes Mobil Methanol-To-Gasoline Plant</td>
<td>1980 Jun</td>
<td>4-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W.R. Grace Project Activities Described</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas Price Decontrol Promotes Coal Gasification for NH3 Production</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chokecherry Project</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESCO</td>
<td>FERC Denies Transwestern Recovery of Costs of Abandoned WESCO Project</td>
<td>1981 Jun</td>
<td>4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Disposal</td>
<td>BuMines Published Design Parameters for Oil Shale Waste Disposal</td>
<td>1981 Sept</td>
<td>2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Powder River Basin Lease Sale</td>
<td>1982 Jun</td>
<td>4-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grouting Oil Shale Mines With Spent Shale</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Characterization and Disposal of Coal Gasification Waste Products</td>
<td>1983 Jun</td>
<td>4-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design Rationale for Spent Shale Disposal</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Handling of Coal Gasification Solid Waste being Studied</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>4-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tar Sand Waste Disposal Discussed</td>
<td>1983 Dec</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Water Treatment</td>
<td>Wastewater Treatment For The Great Plains Project</td>
<td>1982 Dec</td>
<td>4-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VTR Process Described</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>2-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Reuse for Cyclic Steam Stimulation is Described</td>
<td>1983 Sept</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>WRC Increases Administration's Power to Control Western Water</td>
<td>1980 Mar</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Water Right Claims in Rocky Mountains Will be Quantified in the 1980's</td>
<td>1986 Mar</td>
<td>1-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BLM Asserts Senior Water Rights in NW Colorado</td>
<td>1986 Mar</td>
<td>1-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Availability Study Released</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Analysis Results Presented</td>
<td>1988 Mar</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GAO: Water Supply Should Not Be an Obstacle to Meeting Energy Development Goal</td>
<td>1986 Jun</td>
<td>1-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Assessment Report for SRC-II Published by Water Resources Council</td>
<td>1988 Dec</td>
<td>4-64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Water Applications Listed 1981 Mar 2-31
Water Resource Council Says Sufficient Water Available for Western Synfuels 1981 Mar 4-51
Present Federal Coal Policies Will Lessen Competition in the Coal Industry 1981 Mar 4-57
Coal Resource Maps of the USGS Treated Inadequate by GAO 1981 Mar 4-57
Expression of Interest in Leasing Powder River Basin Coal Given 1981 Mar 4-59
Draft EIS for Alabama Coal Subregion Recommends Low Leasing Alternative 1981 Mar 4-61
Draft EIS for Utah Selects High Leasing Alternative 1981 Mar 4-65
Report Considers Alaskan Coal Markets 1981 Mar 4-67
BIA Formulating Rules for Regulations of Reserved Waters on Indian Reservation 1981 Jun 1-33
Water for Utah Energy Projects Will Come from Presently Unused Resources 1981 Jun 1-32
Water Resources Council Gets Zero Dollars in President's FY '82 Budget 1981 Sept 1-55
Sierra Club Loses Suit to "Protect" Federal Water Against Use in Energy Projec 1981 Sept 1-56
Water Applications Listed 1981 Sept 2-31
Interior Solicitor's Opinion Abolishes "Federal Non-Reserved Water Rights" 1981 Dec 1-33
Bureau of Reclamation to Permit Public Participation in Negotiations of Maj 1981 Dec 1-34
Executive Order 12322 Mandates OMB Review of Water Project Plans 1981 Dec 1-34
Bureau of Reclamation Examines the Use and Disposal of Saline Colorado River W 1981 Dec 1-35
Interior's Designation of Colorado River Squawfish and Humpback Chub as Endang 1981 Dec 1-37
Water Applications Listed 1981 Dec 2-16
Senator Armstrong And Colorado's Water Future 1982 Mar 1-19
Water Applications Related To Oil Shale 1982 Mar 2-19
Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed 1982 Jun 2-21
Legal Problems of Colorado Water Usage For Oil Shale Examined 1982 Jun 2-24
White River Dam Project is Approved 1982 Sept 1-58
Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed 1982 Sept 2-25
Water Applications Related To Oil Shale 1982 Dec 2-38
Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed 1983 Mar 2-56
Oil Shale Leasing-Is Industry Interested 1983 Mar 2-62
Colorado Oil Shale Claims Patented 1983 Mar 2-66
Water Management in the Synthetic Fuel Industry 1983 Jun 1-41
Water Sales at Ruedi Reservoir are Planned 1983 Jun 2-58
Effects of Fracture History on Piceance Creek Basin Hydrology are Described 1983 Sept 2-54
Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed 1983 Sept 2-56
Ertl Claims Status Progresses 1983 Sept 2-63
Utah Acts on Oil Shale Leases 1983 Sept 2-63
Water Reuse for Cyclic Steam Stimulation is Described 1983 Sept 3-41
Water Applications Related to Oil Shale are Listed 1983 Nov 2-36
Ground Water Quality During Steam Flood

Water Resources Council

WRC Increases Administration's Power to Control Western Water 1980 Mar 1-33
Water Assessment for Great Plains Completed 1980 Jun 4-1
Water Assessment Report for Great Plains Published by the Water Resources Council 1980 Sept 4-2
Water Assessment Report for SRC-II Published by Water Resources Council 1980 Dec 4-64
Water Resource Council Says Sufficient Water Available for Western Synfuels D 1981 Mar 4-51
Water Resources Council Gets Zero Dollars in President's FY '82 Budget 1981 Sept 1-55

Water Supply

WRC Increases Administration's Power to Control Western Water 1980 Mar 1-33
Indian Water Right Claims in Rocky Mountains Will be Quantified in the 1980's 1980 Mar 1-33
BLM Asserts Senior Water Rights in NM Colorado 1980 Mar 1-34
White River Dam EIS AIP Issued 1980 Mar 2-23
Water Availability Study Released 1980 Mar 3-38
Water Assessment for Great Plains Completed 1980 Jun 4-1
Overview of Institutional Considerations Affecting Water Development in the Minn 1981 Mar 5-25
USGS Publishes VOL.III(Northern Great Plains & Rocky Mtn. Provinces)of Its Cat 1981 Dec 4-62

Wellman

Wellman Designs and Builds Small Gasifiers in the U.S. 1981 Jun 4-25
Wellman-Galusha

Bureau of Mines Gasifier Described 1980 Sept 4-23

Western Interstate Energy Board

Western Interstate Energy Board Critical of President's Plan for Synthetic Fu 1980 Mar 1-23

Westfield

The British Gas Westfield Operations Are Described 1980 Dec 4-29

Westinghouse

Combined Cycle Plant Economies Using Air and Oxygen Gasifiers 1982 Dec 4-26

Westinghouse Coal Gasification

Update on Westinghouse Coal Gasification Program Given 1980 Dec 4-38

Westken

Westken Plans In Situ Project in Kentucky 1981 Jun 3-5

White River Basin

White River Dam

White River Dam EIS AIP Issued 1980 Mar 2-23
White River Dam Project

White River Dam Project is Approved 1982 Sept 1-50
White River Leasing

Interior Moves To Lift Withdrawal of Oil Shale Lands in Colorado 1981 Sept 2-34

White River Shale Project

White River Shale Project Plans Phase I Construction to Begin in December 1981 Jun 2-1
White River Shale Project Submits Detailed Development Plan 1981 Dec 2-1
WRSOC Publishes Socioeconomic Study 1981 Dec 2-19
White River Shale Project Applies for SFC Assistance 1983 Mar 2-8

Wilderness Management

BLM Outlines Its Wilderness Management Policy 1982 Mar 1-22

Wilderness Review

Wilderness Areas May Affect Tar Sand,Heavy Oil Reserves 1980 Jun 3-29

Wilderness Study Area

BLM Designates Wilderness Study Areas in Utah 1981 Mar 3-1
Wilderness EIS to be Prepared for SW Wyoming 1981 Dec 1-26
BLM Wants To Rate Energy Mineral Potential Of Wilderness Study Areas 1982 Mar 1-23
BLM Publishes Draft of Wilderness Study Policy
Windfall Profit Tax
   The Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act of 1980 Will Impact Synthetic Fuels
   in V
Wolf Lake Project
   Wolf Lake Project Moves Forward
   Wolf Lake Project is Explained
World Bank
   World Bank Recommends Oil Importing Developing Countries Expand Their
   Domestic
   World Bank Sees Methanol As Opportunity For Developing Countries
World Coal Study
   World Coal Study Cites Importance of Synthetic Fuels from Coal
World Oil Sands
   U.S.G.S. Completes Data on World Oil Sands/Heavy Oil Production and
   Reserves
Worldwide
   Worldwide Expands Operations in the Cold Lake Area
Worner Biochemicals
   Biotechnology Provides an Alternative Oil Recovery Route
Wycoal Gas
   Environmental Scoping Meeting held for Wycoal Gas Project
Wyoming
   Wilderness EIS to be Prepared for SW Wyoming
   Hampshire Energy Project Described
   Hampshire Energy Project Postponed
   Wyoming Prospectively Valuable Oil Shale Lands
   Minerals Management Service-Oil Shale Land Classification Order Wyoming
   No.1
   Tar Sand Occurrences of Wyoming Described
Wyoming Bureau of Indian Affairs
   Small Synfuels Plants Now Governed under Wyoming Industrial Siting Act
Wyoming Oil Mining Project
   Conoco Expands Wyoming Oil Mining Project
Yaaaba
   Yaaaba Joint Venture Signs Contracts for Oil Shale Feasibility Study
Yellowstone River Basin
   Resources for the Future, Inc. Reports on Water Rights and Energy Development

# # # #